

**PROPOSED SAND MINE ON A PORTION OF
PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199
RD, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE**

DEPARTMENTAL REFERENCE NUMBER

WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

**PROOF OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS
PART 2**

NOVEMBER 2024



**PROOF OF ADVERT PLACED IN THE ONS KONTREI
NEWSPAPER ON 10 OCTOBER 2024**

AKTUELE NUUS

Cederberg stel nuwe amptenare aan

Berig: Mariaan Smuts

Foto: Verskaf

CLANWILLIAM: Cederberg Munisipaliteit het op Donderdag, 3 Oktober twee nuwe bestuurslede aangestel.

Elton Klaassen is aangestel as die nuwe bestuurder van water en afvalwater. Klaassen is goed toegerus om volhoubare watervoorsiening te bestuur, skoon drinkwater te verseker en om reaksie op klagtes te prioriteer.

Klaassen se professionele loopbaan het in 2004 by Weskus Distrikmunisipaliteit begin, waarna hy as junior metallurg van 2004 tot 2005 by Namakwa Sands gewerk het. Vandat hy sy ampstermyn as tegniese beampte in 2005 by Cederberg Munisipaliteit begin het, is sy kundigheid in water- en afvalwaterbestuur oor 12 jaar opgeskerp. Klaassen het onlangs as tegniese beampte/siviele ingenieurswese by Theewaterkloof Munisipaliteit gedien. Hy het voorheen toesig gehou oor projekte wat die verskaffing en aflewering van pype, koppelings en koppelars vir water- en rioolinfrastruktuur behels.

Jerome Booyesen is as nuwe finansiële hoof aangestel. Booyesen het 'n indrukwekkende 19 jaar uitgebreide finansiële bestuurservaring met 14 jaar in die privaatsektor.

Booyesen het begin met 'n internskap by die Ontwikkelingsbank van Suid-Afrika. Hy het 'n honneursgraad in Besigheidsadministrasie en is tans besig met sy Meestersgraad in Besigheidsadministrasie waarvan sy proefskrif byna voltooi is.

Voordat hy by Cederberg Munisipaliteit aangesluit het, het hy as finan-

siële hoof by Kannaland Munisipaliteit gewerk.

"Ek is opgewonde om by die Cederberg span aan te sluit," het Booyesen gesê. "My visie vir die munisipaliteit is gesentreer rondom die bereiking van langtermyn finansiële volhoubaarheid en die handhawing van skoon bestuur. Ek sien daarna uit om nou saam met die munisipale span te werk om 'n stabiele finansiële toekoms vir ons gemeenskap te verseker," sê Booyesen.

Cederberg Munisipaliteit se leierskap het hul vertroue in Booyesen se kundigheid en toewyding om finansiële uitnemendheid te bestuur, uitgespreek.

"Ons is verheug om Jerome Booyesen by ons uitvoerende span te verwelkom," sê Gerrit Matthyse, munisipale bestuurder. "Sy uitgebreide ervaring en passie vir goeie bestuur sal ongetwyfeld ons finansiële bestuur versterk en bydra tot die munisipaliteit se groei."

Booyesen se aanstelling is effektief vanaf 1 Oktober. Die munisipaliteit sien uit na sy waardevolle bydrae en leierskap om sy finansiële doelwitte te bereik.



Elton Klaassen.



Jerome Booyesen.

Vreugde vir seniors op Erfenisdag

Berig : Keith Williams

Foto: Verskaf

CITRUSDAL: Erfenisdag was 'n wonderlike ervaring vir 19 bejaardes van Heidendal Boerdery op die Paleisheuwelpad. Hulle is uitgenooi vir tee en middagete deur die eienaar van Ukholo Lodge, Benjamin Thompson. Vir meeste van hulle was dit 'n eerste besoek aan hierdie besonderse plek.

Ukholo Lodge is geleë langs die N7 ongeveer 20 km buite Citrusdal op pad na Clanwilliam.

Dit is merkwaardig dat so 'n geleentheid op Erfenisdag plaasgevind het. Dikwels word vergeet dat bejaardes eintlik 'n groot deel van elkeen se erfenis is. In baie gevalle is

hulle direk die rede vir die voortsit van tradisies deur generasies.

Die tee, gevolg deur 'n ete het vir almal geleentheid gegee om lekker saam te gesels. Daar is stories uitgeruil oor die hede en die verlede.

Hierdie uitreik van liefde aan senior burgers is moontlik gemaak deur 'n paar borge. Baie dankie aan Thompson wat sy plek beskikbaar gestel het en vir die voorbereiding van die ete en verversings. 'n Spesiale dank aan Heidendal Boerdery en Carmien Tee. Laaste maar nie die minste nie, groot dank aan Denzil Pedro van Pedro Toere wat die vervoer verskaf het.



Van die bejaardes wat die dag bygewoon het.

Belangrike kennisgewing aan kateienaars

Berig: Darren Goliath

Foto: Verskaf

VREDENDAL: Verskeie katte is in 'n kort tydperk dood aangetref in Lausanne woonbuurt (veral in die blok wat bestaan uit Oleander- en Agonnisstraat) in Vre-

dendal-Suid.

Die eerste katjie is op 7 September gekry, waarna is weeskat met die naam Roxy gevind is. Nog twee katte is dood aangetref waarvan die laaste kat op Vrydag, 4 Oktober gevind is. Hierdie kat het vier kleintjies gehad wat nog aan haar gedrink het.

Louisa Burnett wat werksaam is by Matzikama Animal & Welfare (MC-AW) en wat in beheer is van hierdie situasie, noem dat sy 14 jaar gelede Vredendal toe verhuis het en 6 maande later is haar katjie vergiftig.

"Dit is nie iets wat nuut in die buurt is nie, maar dit was 'n hele rukkie stil gewees totdat dit nou weer begin het," sê Burnett. Daar is ongeveer 4 katte reeds vergiftig. Burnett beveel kateienaars en liefhebbers aan om hul katte 'n nuwe roetine aan te leer sodat hulle tuis bly in die aand om te verhoed dat hul vergiftig word. Burnett wil graag weet: "Is daar enige rede waarom die persoon of persone die katte vergiftig? Want dit is iemand se dier en dis 'n kind se maat," aldus Burnett. "Dis een van die wreedste maniere om 'n dier dood te maak." Vredendal het nie 'n dierebeskermingsvereniging nie en die SAPD kan niks aan die saak doen nie, omdat daar nog geen verdagtes is nie. Daar is aanbeveel dat monsters van die laaste kat geneem word om 'n toksikologie verslag saam te stel.

Daar is 'n beloning van R5000 vir inligting wat kan lei tot die identifisering van die persoon wat die katte vergiftig. Persone kan Tollie Louw kontak by 083 230 7775. Alle inligting sal vertroulik hanteer word.

"I discovered that a fresh start is a process. A fresh start is a journey—a journey that requires a plan."

—Vivian Jokotade

NOTICE OF AMENDMENT TO ENVIRONMENTAL AUTHORISATION PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS KLAWER WIND FARM, NEAR KLAWER, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE (DFFE Ref: 12/12/20/1964)

Applicant: Vendiwell (Pty) Ltd

Proposed Activity: The applicant, Vendiwell (Pty) Ltd, requests an amendment to extend the validity of the existing Environmental Authorisation (DFFE ref: 12/12/20/1964 as amended).

Project Location: Portion 99 of Farm 306 Birdfield and Portion 5 of Farm 390 Klipheuvall (known as Rossouwkraal), approximately 6 km due southwest of the town of Klaver, Matzikama Local Municipality, West Coast District Municipality, Western Cape Province

Amendment Process: In terms of Condition 5 of the EA and Regulation 29 of the EIA Regulations 2014, as amended, it is possible for an applicant to apply, in writing, to the competent authority for an amendment of the environmental authorisation if the amendment will not change the scope of a valid environmental authorisation nor increase the level or nature of the impact. An application in this regard has been submitted to the DFFE who have confirmed that the application falls within the ambit of a Part 1 amendment process. A public participation process is required to be undertaken in support of this application in accordance with the requirements of the DFFE.

Motivation Report available for review: The Motivation Report, specialist assessments and recommendations are available for download, review and comment from **11 October 2024 to 11 November 2024**. The report is available for download from the Savannah Environmental website:

<https://savannahsa.com/public-documents/energy-generation/klaver-wind-farm/>. The final date to submit written comments is **11 November 2024**.

Cornelius Holtzhausen of Savannah Environmental
P.O. Box 148, Sunninghill, 2157
Tel: 011 656 3237
Mobile: 060 978 8396
Fax: 086 684 0547
Email: publicprocess@savannahsa.com



savannah
environmental

NOTICE OF MINING PERMIT APPLICATION

Notice in terms of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) (MPRDA), the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act 107 of 1998) (NEMA), and the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations 2014 (as amended), that Skemervlei Trust applied for:

- environmental authorization to mine sand from a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province.
- a mining permit in terms of Section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, 2002 (Act No 28 of 2002) to the Department of Mineral Resources.

The proposed mining footprint will be 1.7 ha and will be developed over an area currently used for agricultural purposes. The proposed operation is representative of the small-scale mining industry where the mineral is loaded with a Front-End-Loader directly from the footprint area onto a truck that delivers it to the clients. Little to no stockpiling is required and no washing of sand is needed.

The proposed project triggers the following listed activities in terms of NEMA, 1998 and the EIA Regulations 2014 (as amended 2017) and therefore requires a basic assessment process to obtain environmental authorization:

- GNR 984 Listing Notice 1 Activity 21 as amended:

Any activity including the operation of that activity which requires a mining permit in terms of section 27 of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act, as well as any other applicable activity as continued in this Listing Notice or in Listing Notice 3 of 2014, required to exercise the mining permit.

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), will be available for public comment from 10 October 2024 - 8 November 2024. Copies thereof can also be obtained from Greenmined upon request or downloaded from www.greenmined.com. Interested and Affected Parties are invited to provide written comments. The closing date for submission of comments is 17:00 on 8 November 2024. Should additional information be required, it can be obtained from Greenmined. Please use Reference: WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349 MP as the reference when commenting.

By taking part in this process, you hereby consent, in terms of the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013 ("POPIA"), to the lawful processing of your personal information by Greenmined, which personal information may be used as part of documentation pertaining to the Environmental Authorisation application process. By providing your details and by taking part in his process you authorise such information to be shared for the purpose of this application.

Environmental Consultant & Contact Person

Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd
Mrs. Murchellin Saal
Postnet Suite 62
Private Bag X15, Somerset West 7129
Tel: 021 851 2673
Fax: 086 546 0579
Cell: 076 792 6327
E-mail: murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za

Applicant

Skemervlei Trust
P.O. Box 249,
Clanwilliam 8135
Contact Person: Mr.TG Smit
Tel: 027 482 1701
Fax: 027 482 1271
E-mail: grondwerke@smiting.co.za
debiteure@smiting.co.za

**NOTICE OF INTEND TO DEVELOP SUBMITTED TO THE
DEPARTMENT OF WESTERN CAPE HERITAGE ON 09
OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Anel Olivier
Sent: Wednesday, 09 October 2024 12:01
To: 'hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za'
Subject: PROPOSED SAND MINE ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199 RD, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE Ref nr: HWC24100813
Attachments: Appendix P -Notice of intent to develop.pdf; DBAR -Skemervlei Trust 2024.pdf
Importance: High

Good day,

Please find attached completed Notice of Intent to Develop application form, as well as our draft basic assessment report should it be required.

Many thanks.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Thank you!

Your reference number for the above mentioned address is: **HWC24100813**

Please ensure that the case number (**HWC24100813**) is used as the bank reference for any payment made to us. Failure to do so may result in your application being considered unpaid. Once payment has been made, please submit your full application and proof of payment to hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

When doing so, please ensure that the email subject line clearly specifies Application submission: erf number, full address, and area.

Upon submission the application will be allocated to a case officer within 10 working days. Kindly await further correspondence from the case officer. Should no contact have been made please reach out to HWC.

We appreciate your cooperation and kindly request that you await our formal acknowledgment of receipt prior to proceeding further."



iLifa leMveli leNtshona Koloni
Erfenis Wes-Kaap
Heritage Western Cape

**NOTIFICATION
 OF
 INTENT
 TO
 DEVELOP**

Completion of this form is required by Heritage Western Cape for the initiation of all impact assessment processes under Section 38(1) & (8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (NHRA).

Whilst it is not a requirement, it may expedite processes and in particular avoid calls for additional information if certain of the information required in this form is provided by a heritage specialist/s with the necessary qualifications, skills and experience.

A. APPLICABILITY OF THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT (NEMA)

HWC Case Number:	DEADP Reference Number:
NOTE: A DEADP (W Cape Dept. Environment Affairs & Development Planning) reference number must be included in all NHRA Section 38(8) processes where DEADP is the decision making authority under NEMA. The effect of this requirement is that the NEMA process must be initiated with DEADP prior to the NHRA process with HWC.	
If a DEADP reference number is not entered above please check one of the following boxes:	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	This application is made in terms of Section 38(8) of the NHRA and an application under NEMA has been made to the following authority: Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)
<input type="checkbox"/>	This development will not require a NEMA application.
NOTE: Making an incorrect statement or providing incorrect information in this part of the form may result in all or part of the application having to be reconsidered by HWC in the future, or submission of a new application.	

B. BASIC DETAILS

PROPERTY DETAILS:

Name of property: Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199	
Street address or location (eg: off R44): Off N7	
Erf or farm number/s: Portion 2 Remaining Extent) of Farm 199	Coordinates: -32.137768°S 18.847265°E (A logical centre point. Format based on WGS84.)
Town or District: Clanwilliam	Responsible Municipality: Cederberg Local Municipality
Extent of property: 58131.83 ha	Current use: Agriculture
Predominant land use/s of surrounding properties: Agriculture with some sand mining.	

REGISTERED OWNER OF PROPERTY:

Name GE & HS Smith		
Address Tierkloof Farm, Clanwilliam, 8135		
Telephone -027-482-2534	Cell 027-482-2534-	E-mail grondwerke@smiting.co.za-

By the submission of this form and all material submitted in support of this notification (ie: 'the material'), all applicant parties acknowledge that they are aware that the material and/or parts thereof will be put to the following uses and consent to such use being made: filing as a public record; presentations to committees, etc; inclusion in databases; inclusion on and downloading from websites; distribution to committee members and other stakeholders and any other use required in terms of powers, functions, duties and responsibilities allocated to Heritage Western Cape under the terms of the National Heritage Resources Act. Should restrictions on such use apply or if it is not possible to copy or lift information from any part of the digital version of the material, the material will be returned unprocessed.

I confirm that I enclose with this form four hardcopies of all material submitted together with a CD ROM containing digital versions of all of the same.



Signature of owner or authorised agent
(Agents must attach copy of power of attorney to this form.)

Date 08 / 10 / 2024

DEVELOPMENT DETAILS:

Please indicate below which of the following Sections of the National Heritage Resources Act, or other legislation has triggered the need for notification of intent to develop.

<input type="checkbox"/> S38(1)(a) Construction of a road, wall, powerline, pipeline, canal or other similar form of linear development or barrier over 300m in length.	S38(1)(c) Any development or activity that will change the character of a site -
<input type="checkbox"/> S38(1)(b) Construction of a bridge or similar structure exceeding 50m in length.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (i) exceeding 5 000m ² in extent;
<input type="checkbox"/> S38(1)(d) Rezoning of a site exceeding 10 000m ² in extent.	<input type="checkbox"/> (ii) involving three or more existing erven or subdivisions thereof;
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other triggers, eg: in terms of other legislation, (ie: National Environment Management Act, etc.) Please set out details: The mining permit application requires environmental authorisation in terms of the NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended).	<input type="checkbox"/> (iii) involving three or more erven or divisions thereof which have been consolidated within the past five years. If you have checked any of the three boxes above, describe how the proposed development will change the character of the site: The Applicant is applying for a mining permit to mine sand from the earmarked footprint that is currently used for agricultural purposes.

If an impact assessment process has also been / will be initiated in terms of other legislation please provide the following information:

Authority / government department (ie: consenting authority) to which information has been /will be submitted for final decision: Department of Mineral Resources (DMR)

Present phase at which the process with that authority stands: Pre-application phase & initial public participation phase.

Provide a full description of the nature and extent of the proposed development or activity including its potential impacts (eg: changes in land use, envisaged timeframes, provision of additional bulk services, excavations, landscaping, total floor area, height of development, etc. etc.):

Skemervlei Trust (hereinafter referred to as “the Applicant”) intends applying for a mining permit to mine sand from a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province. The proposed mining footprint will be 1.7 ha and will be developed over an area currently used for agricultural purposes (refer to the satellite view of the footprint area, attached to this document). The position of the permit area was chosen to avoid the disturbance of natural fynbos.

The proposed operation is representative of the small scale mining industry where the mineral (sand) is loaded with a front-end-loader (FEL) directly from the footprint area onto a truck that delivers it to the clients. Little to no stockpiling is required and no washing of sand is needed.

The proposed sand mine will appoint ± 3 employees, and due to the small scale of the operation no infrastructure, other than a chemical toilet, has to be established within the mining footprint. The proposed mining area will be reached via an existing farm road that will be upgraded and maintained for the duration of the operational phase. The Applicant confirmed that the width of the road will not increase.

Due to the nature of the sand to be mined (heavy), very little to no water is needed as dust levels are typically low. However, should dust suppression become necessary water will be bought and transported to the farm in a water truck.

The proposed project does not require any electricity connections, and no chemicals will be stored on site. Vehicle/equipment maintenance will be done at an existing off-site workshop (Clanwilliam Town) of the Applicant.

C. HERITAGE RESOURCES AND IMPACTS THEREUPON

Section 3 of the National Heritage Resources Act sets out the following categories of heritage resource as forming part of the national estate. Please indicate the known presence of any of these by checking the box alongside and then providing a description of each occurrence, including nature, location, size, type

Failure to provide sufficient detail or to anticipate the likely presence of heritage resources on the site may lead to a request for more detailed specialist information.

(The assistance of relevant heritage professionals is particularly relevant in completing this section.)

Provide a short history of the site and its environs (Include sources where available):

As mentioned above, the sand mining footprint was chosen over an active agricultural area. This area has historically been used for agricultural purposes (cultivation and grazing). In 2012 the landowner developed the first pivot (southern section of the proposed mining footprint), with the second pivot (northern section) following a year later for the purpose of potato farming.

A 4.9 ha sand mine was developed which is approximately 13 m adjacent to the proposed mining area. This sand mine is still active and sand is regularly removed from it, mining permit will expire in 2025.

During the mining permit of an initial mining permit application for 1.5 ha which has expired, Mr Jonathan Kaplan from Agency for Cultural Resource Management (ACRM) prepared an Archaeological Impact Assessment report (2010) for the study area. Mr Kaplan did not identify any significant archaeological resources.

Upon submission of the NID (Case Number 16031803WD0401E) for the second application on the same mining footprint (1.5 ha) HWC provided the following response (see comment attached to this document):

"You are hereby notified that, since there is no reason to believe that the proposed sand mining activities on the Remainder of Portion 2 of the Farm 199, Clanwilliam will impact on heritage resources, no further action under Section 38 of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999) is required."

Please indicate which heritage resources exist on the site and in its environs, describe them and indicate the nature of any impact upon them:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Places, buildings, structures and equipment of cultural significance Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Places to which oral traditions are attached or which are associated with living heritage Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Historical settlements and townscapes Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Landscapes and natural features of cultural significance Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Geological resources of scientific or cultural importance Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Archaeological resources (Including archaeological sites and material, rock art, battlefields & wrecks): Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Palaeontological resources (ie: fossils): Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A as the area has been used for intensive potato farming for at least 12 years.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Graves and burial grounds (eg: ancestral graves, graves of victims of conflict, historical graves & cemeteries): Description of Resource: N/A Description of Impact on Heritage Resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other human remains: Description of resource: N/A Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A
<input type="checkbox"/>	Sites of significance relating to the history of slavery in South Africa: Description of resource: Unknown Description of impact on heritage resource: No impacts expected.

<input type="checkbox"/>	<p>Other heritage resources:</p> <p>Description of resource: N/A</p> <p>Description of impact on heritage resource: N/A</p>
--------------------------	--

Describe elements in the environs of the site that could be deemed to be heritage resources:
 The earmarked footprint forms part of an active pivots, with the surrounding area mainly used for grazing or other agricultural purposes. No elements were identified that could be deemed to be heritage resources.

Description of impacts on heritage resources in the environs of the site: As above

Summary of anticipated impacts on heritage resources: No significant impacts on heritage or cultural resources are anticipated.

ILLUSTRATIVE MATERIAL (This form will not be processed unless the following are included):

Attach to this form a minimum A4 sized locality plan showing the boundaries of the area affected by the proposed development, its environs, property boundaries and a scale. The plan must be of a scale and size that is appropriate to creating a clear understanding of the development.

Attach also other relevant graphic material such as maps, site plans, satellite photographs and photographs of the site and the heritage resources on it and in its environs. These are essential to the processing of this notification.

Please provide all graphic material on paper of appropriate size and on CD ROM in JPEG format. It is essential that graphic material be annotated via titles on the photographs, map names and numbers, names of files and/or provision of a numbered list describing what is visible in each image.

D. RECOMMENDATION

In your opinion do you believe that a heritage impact assessment is required? Yes No

Recommendation made by:

Name Murchellin Saal

Capacity Environmental Assessment Practitioner:2021/4203

PLEASE NOTE: No Heritage Impact Assessment should be submitted with this form or conducted until Heritage Western Cape has expressed its opinion on the need for such and the nature thereof.

E. INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED AND STUDIES TO BE CONDUCTED AS PART OF THE HERITAGE IMPACT ASSESSMENT (HIA)

If it is recommended that an HIA is required please complete this section of the form.

DETAILS OF HERITAGE PRACTITIONERS AND SPECIALISTS INTENDING TO CONDUCT THE HIA:

1.	Name of individual: Qualifications: Experience: Standing in heritage resource management: E-mail Address: Telephone: Cell:	Name of Practice:	Area of specialisation:
2.	Name of individual: Qualifications: Experience: Standing in heritage resource management: E-mail Address: Telephone: Cell:	Name of Practice:	Area of specialisation:
3.	Name of individual: Qualifications: Experience: Standing in heritage resource management: E-mail Address: Telephone: Cell:	Name of Practice:	Area of specialisation:
4.	Name of individual: Qualifications: Experience: Standing in heritage resource management: E-mail Address: Telephone: Cell:	Name of Practice:	Area of specialisation:
5.	Name of individual: Qualifications: Experience: Standing in heritage resource management: E-mail Address: Telephone: Cell:	Name of Practice:	Area of specialisation:
If this submission is made in terms of Section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act indicate below the particulars of the principle environmental consultant on the project.			
Name of individual: Murchellin Saal Name of Practice: Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd Area of specialisation: Mining Applications and Environmental Impact Assessments			
E-mail Address: murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za Telephone: 021 851 2673 Cell: 076 792 6327			
Postal Address: Postnet Suite 62, Private Bag X15, Somerset West, 7129			

DETAILS OF STUDIES TO BE CONDUCTED IN THE INTENDED HIA

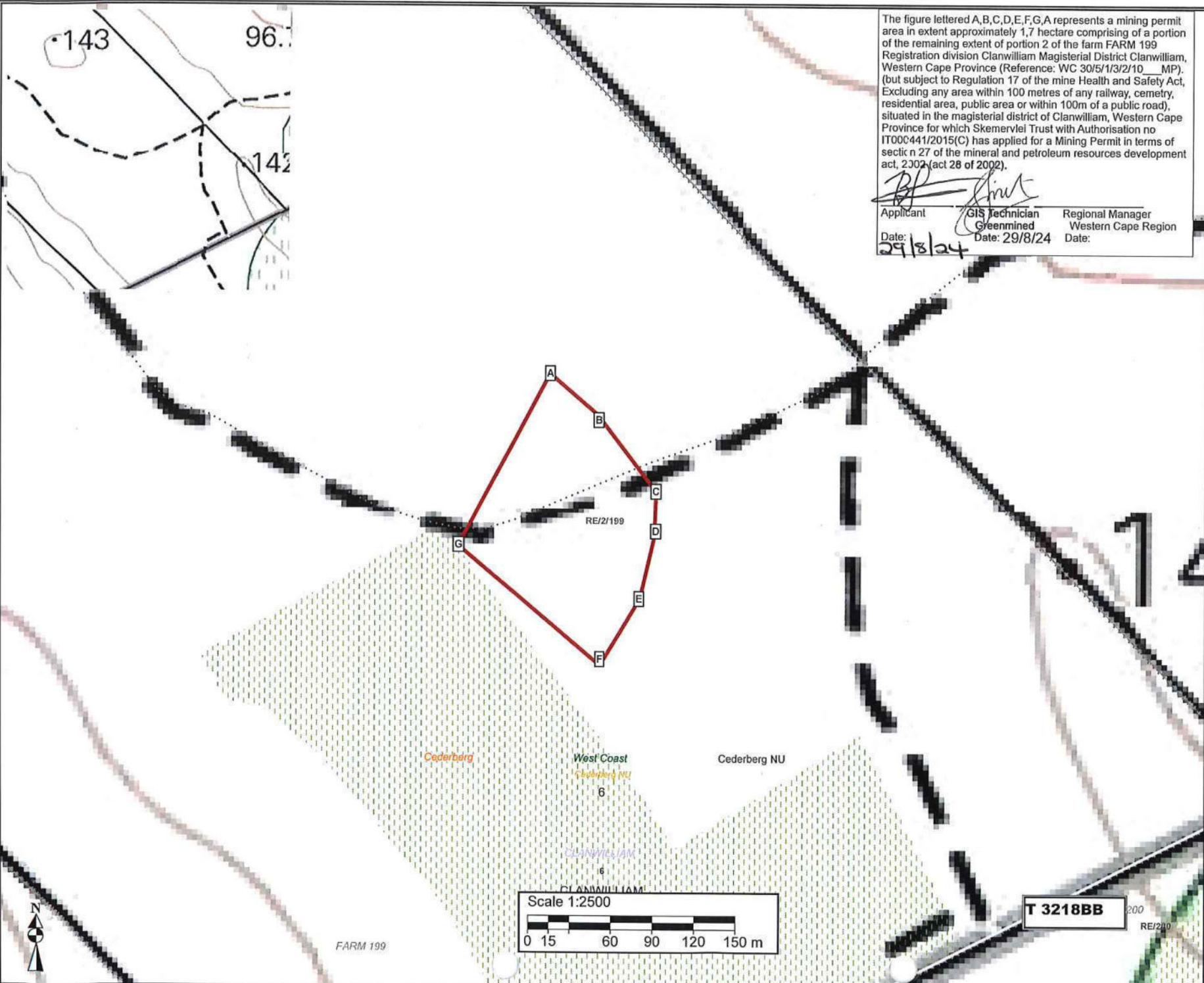
In addition to the requirements set out in Section 38(3) of the NHRA, indicate envisaged studies:

<input type="checkbox"/>	Heritage resource-related guidelines and policies.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Local authority planning and other laws and policies.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Details of parties, communities, etc. to be consulted.
<input type="checkbox"/>	Specialist studies, eg: archaeology, palaeontology, architecture, townscape, visual impact, etc. Provide details:
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other. Provide details:

PLEASE NOTE: Any further studies which Heritage Western Cape may resolve should be submitted must be in the form of a single, consolidated report with a single set of recommendations. Specialist studies must be incorporated in full, either as chapters of the report, or as annexures thereto.

APPENDIX A
REGULATION 2(2) MINE PLAN





The figure lettered A,B,C,D,E,F,G,A represents a mining permit area in extent approximately 1,7 hectare comprising of a portion of the remaining extent of portion 2 of the farm FARM 199 Registration division Clanwilliam Magisterial District Clanwilliam, Western Cape Province (Reference: WC 30/5/1/3/2/10_MP). (but subject to Regulation 17 of the mine Health and Safety Act, Excluding any area within 100 metres of any railway, cemetery, residential area, public area or within 100m of a public road), situated in the magisterial district of Clanwilliam, Western Cape Province for which Skemervlei Trust with Authorisation no IT000441/2015(C) has applied for a Mining Permit in terms of section 27 of the mineral and petroleum resources development act, 2002 (act 28 of 2002).

Applicant: *Skemervlei Trust*
 GIS Technician: Greenmined
 Regional Manager: Western Cape Region
 Date: 29/8/24
 Date: 29/8/24
 Date:

- Legend**
- Western Cape Province
 - West Coast - District Municipality
 - Cederberg - Local Municipality
 - Wards no - 6
 - Clanwilliam Administrative Region
 - Farm portions
 - Clanwilliam - Magisterial district
 - Mining Permit Application Area

Proposed mining area coordinates:

A -32.13669°S; 18.847114°E
 B -32.136958°S; 18.847489°E
 C -32.137455°S; 18.847927°E
 D -32.137714°S; 18.847925°E
 E -32.138152°S; 18.8478°E
 F -32.138577°S; 18.847501°E
 G -32.137805°S; 18.846422°E
 A -32.13669°S; 18.847114°E

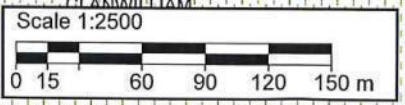
A 32°8'12,07"S; 18°50'49,607"E
 B 32°8'13,027"S; 18°50'50,924"E
 C 32°8'14,831"S; 18°50'52,541"E
 D 32°8'15,893"S; 18°50'52,49°E
 E 32°8'17,322"S; 18°50'52,105"E
 F 32°8'18,881"S; 18°50'51,007"E
 G 32°8'16,102"S; 18°50'47,108"E

Mining permit application area: 1,7 ha

Client: *Skemervlei Trust*

Skemervlei Trust
 IT000441/2015(C)

Consultant: *Greenmined Environmental*



T 3218BB

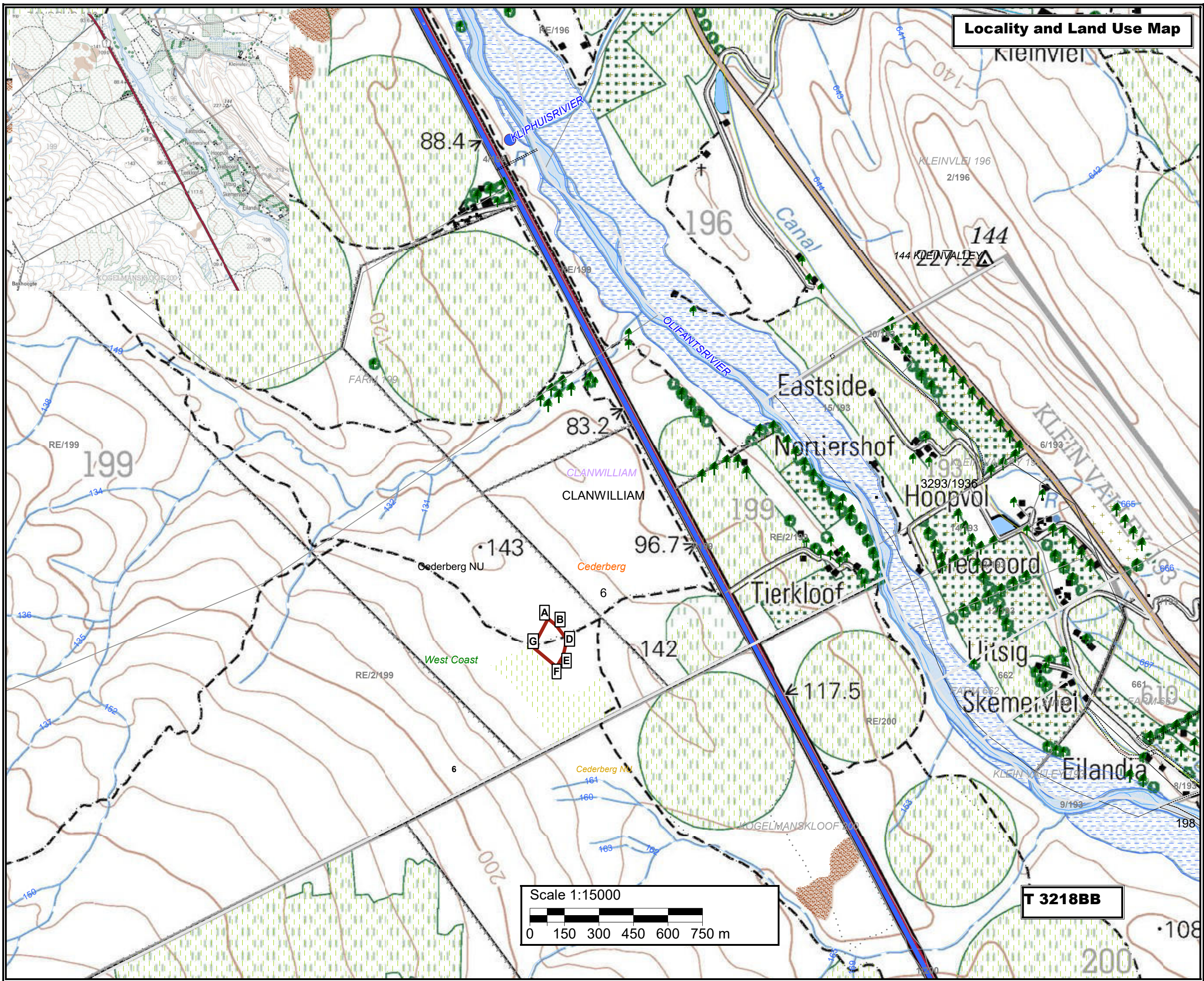
FARM 199



APPENDIX B
LOCALITY MAP



Locality and Land Use Map



- Legend**
- Barriers**
 - FENCE
 - Buildings**
 - HOUSE
 - Inland water**
 - LARGE RESERVOIR
 - River**
 - NON-PERENNIAL CENTER LINE
 - Roads**
 - N7
 - OTHER ACCESS
 - TRACK FOOTPATH
 - Vegetation**
 - CULTIVATED LAND
 - ORCHARD VINEYARD
 - TREE
 - Administrative**
 - Western Cape Province
 - West Coast - District Municipality
 - Cederberg - Local Municipality
 - Wards no - 6
 - Clanwilliam Administrative Region
 - Farm portions
 - Clanwilliam - Magisterial district
 - Other**
 - Servitude areas
 - Servitude lines
 - Mining Permit Application Area

Proposed mining area coordinates:

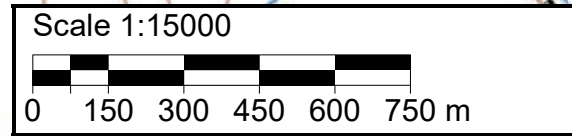
A -32.13669°S; 18.847114°E
 B -32.136958°S; 18.847489°E
 C -32.137455°S; 18.847927°E
 D -32.137714°S; 18.847925°E
 E -32.138152°S; 18.8478°E
 F -32.138577°S; 18.847501°E
 G -32.137805°S; 18.846422°E
 A -32.13669°S; 18.847114°E

A 32°8'12,07"S; 18°50'49,607"E
 B 32°8'13,027"S; 18°50'50,924"E
 C 32°8'14,831"S; 18°50'52,541"E
 D 32°8'15,893"S; 18°50'52,49"E
 E 32°8'17,322"S; 18°50'52,105"E
 F 32°8'18,881"S; 18°50'51,007"E
 G 32°8'16,102"S; 18°50'47,108"E

Mining permit application area:
 1,7 ha

Client:
 Skemervlei Trust
 IT000441/2015(C)

Consultant:

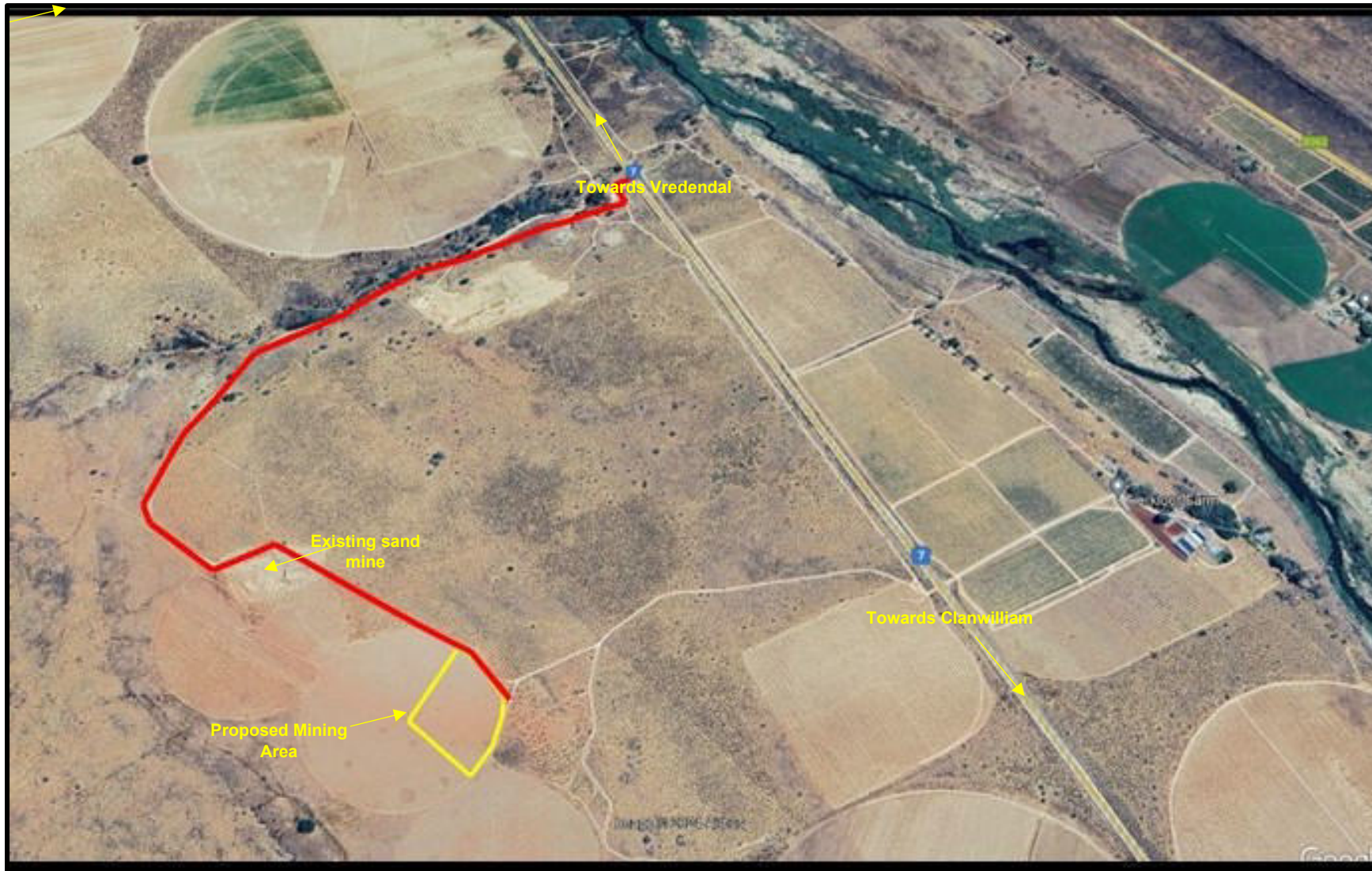


T 3218BB

APPENDIX C
SATELLITE VIEW OF THE PROPOSED MINING AREA



MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE. APPLICANT: SKEMERVLEI TRUST



APPENDIX D
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



EXISTING ACCESS ROAD



SITE ALTERNATIVE 1 – PREFERRED AREA ON PIVOT





APPENDIX E
DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT



**DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT SENT VIA EMAIL
ON 09 OCTOBER 2024**

APPENDIX F
PROOF OF PAYMENT





Notice of Payment

08 October 2024

Dear Heritage Western Cap

Subject: Notice Of Payment: Heritage Western Cap

Please be advised that MISS DK PRICE made a payment to your account as indicated below.

Transaction number:	8099650BCC-1
Payment date:	2024-10-08
Payment made by:	MISS DK PRICE
Payment made to:	Heritage Western Cap
Beneficiary bank name:	NEDBANK
Beneficiary account number:	1452048924
Bank branch code:	198765
For the amount of:	330.00
Immediate interbank payment:	N
Reference on beneficiary statement:	HWC24100813

View your account to confirm that you have received this payment as the following applies to online banking payments into non-ABSA and Absa Vehicle and Asset Finance bank accounts.

- Payments made on weekdays before 15:30 will be credited to the receiving bank account by midnight of the same day.
- Payments made on weekdays after 15:30 will be credited by midnight of the following day.
- Payments made on a Saturday, Sunday or Public holiday will be credited to the account by midnight of the 1st following weekday.
- Payments may take up to 30 minutes to reflect in the beneficiary's Vehicle Finance Account.

If you need more information or assistance, please call us on 0860 008 600 or +2711 501 5110 (International calls).

If you have made an incorrect internet banking payment, please send an email to digital@absa.co.za

Yours sincerely

General Manager: Digital Channels

This document is intended for use by the addressee and is privileged and confidential. If the transmission has been misdirected to you, please contact us immediately. Thank you.

Anel Olivier

From: HWC HWC <HWC.HWC@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 08 October 2024 13:30
To: Daryn Price
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: NID Fee Reference number

Dear Applicant,

HWC acknowledges your reference number request for **Portion 2 (remaining extent) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam.**

Your reference number for the above mentioned address is: **HWC24100813**

The applicable application fee is R330.00, which must be paid into the following account:

Heritage Western Cape
Nedbank Account Number: 1452 048 924
Branch Code: 198765

Please ensure that the case number (**HWC24100813**) is used as the bank reference for any payment made to us. Failure to do so may result in your application being considered unpaid. Once payment has been made, please submit your full application and proof of payment to hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

When doing so, please ensure that the email subject line clearly specifies Application submission: erf number, full address, and area.

Upon submission the application will be allocated to a case officer within 10 working days. Kindly await further correspondence from the case officer. Should no contact have been made please reach out to HWC.

We appreciate your cooperation and kindly request that you await our formal acknowledgment of receipt prior to proceeding further.”

Kind regards
HWC Admin
Oz Dlova

From: Daryn Price <office@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, October 8, 2024 12:27 PM
To: HWC HWC <HWC.HWC@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: NID Fee Reference number
Importance: High

Good afternoon

We wish to submit an application for a Notification of Intent to Develop, and therefore would like to obtain a Reference Number in order to make the payment.

Our physical address is as follows:

No 106 MO1 Baker Square Block
De Beers Avenue

**PROOF OF DMRE APPROVAL OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION
PERIOD TIMELINE RECEIVED ON 14 OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Tyrell Mohun <Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 14 October 2024 09:53
To: Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: WC 10349 MP - PPP dates

Good Morning

The DMRE concurs with the interpretation of DEADP regarding the reckoning period for Public Participation.

The email notification to the I&APs informing them of the new deadline of 11 November 2024 is sufficient.

Kind Regards,

Tyrell Mohun

Mineral Regulation
Mine Environmental Management
Department of Mineral Resources & Energy
Western Cape Regional Office
44 Strand Street, Cape Town, 8001
Cell: 078 001 2525
Email: Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za



The banner features a green background with white text. On the left, there is a circular graphic with gears and the words 'INTEGRITY' and 'CONSISTENCY'. Below this is the DMRE logo and the text 'mineral resources & energy' and 'Department of Mineral Resources & Energy REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA'. In the center, there is a '30 YEARS' anniversary logo. On the right, the text reads 'DMRE Ethics & Fraud Hotline' and 'Report fraud or corruption ANONYMOUSLY'. Below this, there are icons for WhatsApp, Email, SMS, and a contact number '0800 004 004'. At the bottom right, it says 'CONTACT NUMBER 0800 1'.

From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 15:30
To: Tyrell Mohun <Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za>
Subject: RE: WC 10349 MP - PPP dates
Importance: High

Dear Tyrell

As telephonically discussed, The Draft Basic Assessment is uploaded on Samrad and the public participation process started on the 10th of October to 8th of November, 30days.

We have however received a response from Deadp to extend to the 11th of November, I have done this and notified all interested parties that end of ppp will be 11th of November.

Please advise if this will suffice as the site notice and advertisement is already placed.

Your response is greatly appreciated.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant



Cell:076 792 6327
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 106 AECl site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Tyrell Mohun <Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 10 September 2024 11:45
To: grondwerke@smiting.co.za; debiteure@smiting.co.za; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: WC 10349 MP - Acknowledgement letter

Good day,

Kindly find the attached Acknowledgement letter for your attention. Please note the timeframes contained therein.

Kind Regards,

Tyrell Mohun
Mineral Regulation
Mine Environmental Management
Department of Mineral Resources & Energy
Western Cape Regional Office
44 Strand Street, Cape Town, 8001
Tel: 021 427 1000
Email: Tyrell.Mohun@dmre.gov.za

DMRE Ethics & Fraud Hotline
Report fraud or corruption ANONYMOUSLY

CONTACT NUMBER: **0800 1000 1000**

mineral resources & energy
Department of Mineral Resources & Energy
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

30 YEARS OF MINERAL RESOURCES & ENERGY

WhatsApp: 0860 004 004 | dmre@whatsapp.co.za
Email: dmre@ethicsandfraud.co.za
SMS: 48691
Voice: 021 427 1000 | dmre@ethicsandfraud.co.za
Toll-Free: 0800 1000 1000

The banner features a background of interlocking gears with the words "INTEGRITY" and "CONSISTENCY" visible. It includes contact information for the DMRE Ethics & Fraud Hotline, such as a WhatsApp number (0860 004 004), an email address (dmre@ethicsandfraud.co.za), an SMS number (48691), a voice number (021 427 1000), and a toll-free number (0800 1000 1000). The banner also features the DMRE logo and a 30th anniversary logo for the Department of Mineral Resources & Energy.

NOTIFICATION OF STAKEHOLDERS

Contact Person	Organisation
Mr David Joubert	West Coast District Municipality Development Planning
Municipal Manager Gerrit Matthyse	Cederberg Local Municipality
Cllr Andre Moutoun	Cederberg Local Municipality Ward 6
Mr Waseefa Dhansay	Heritage Western Cape
Ms Sharon February	Cape West Coast Biosphere Reserve
Mr I Adams	Cape Nature Scientific Services: Land Use Advice
Mr Cor Van Der Walt	Department of Agriculture WC
Mr Mashudu Murovhi	Department of Water and Sanitation Provincial Office
Mr Solly Fourie	Department of Economic Development and Tourism
Mr Adri LaMeyer	Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning
Dr. Robert Macdonald	Department of Social Development
Feroza Albertus	Dept of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment

Contact Person	Organisation
Provincial Manager	Department of Labour Western Cape Provincial Office
Mr Lubabalo Mbekeni	Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
Ms Nicole Abrahams	SANRAL
Mr Anton Bergh	Clanwilliam Water Users Assosiation
Mr Rassie Nieuwoudt	Department of Water & Sanitation Clanwilliam
Information Officer	South African Heritage Resources Agency

1.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH WEST COAST
DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Anel Olivier

From: Estelle Bester <hhfbester@wcdm.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Saturday, 12 October 2024 10:08
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Estelle Bester
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: 11 October 2024 14:38:30 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on 12 October 2024 10:07:09 (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

2.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CEDERBERG
LOCAL MUNICIPALITY ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfhbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

3.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH WARD 6
COUNCILLOR FROM CEDERBERG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY
ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

4.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH HERITAGE
WESTERN CAPE ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:43
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za (hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za (ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za (waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Wednesday, 09 October 2024 12:04
Subject: Delivered: PROPOSED SAND MINE ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199 RD, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE Ref nr: HWC24100813

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za (hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: PROPOSED SAND MINE ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199 RD, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE Ref nr: HWC24100813



PROPOSED SAND
MINE ON A POR...

5.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CAPE WEST
COAST BIOSPHERE RESERVE ON THE 10TH OF
OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

6.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CAPENATURE
SCIENTIFIC SERVICES, LAND USE ADVISE ON THE 10TH
OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 25 October 2024 16:02
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Ismat Adams
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, October 25, 2024 4:01:42 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188

Disclaimer: This electronic message and any attachments is intended for the addressee only and is confidential and privileged. If you have received this message in error please delete it and notify the sender. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any unauthorised use, copying or dissemination, is prohibited. CapeNature shall not be liable for the message if altered changed or falsified. Any unauthorized disclosure may be unlawful. CapeNature does not warrant that this message or any attachment is free of viruses. CapeNature accepts no liability or legal responsibility for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from accessing this electronic message or the attachment

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

7.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE WESTERN CAPE ON THE 10TH OF
OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: gizellew@elsenburg.com
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

gizellew@elsenburg.com (gizellew@elsenburg.com)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za (brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za (cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: Cor Van der Walt <Cor.VanderWalt@westerncape.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 16:31
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Cor Van der Walt
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, October 11, 2024 4:31:10 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF WATER AND SANITATION, WESTERN CAPE ON THE
10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: Claassen Marianne (BVL)
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Claassen Marianne \(BVL\) \(ClaassenM@dws.gov.za\)](mailto:ClaassenM@dws.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL)
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Murovhi Mashudu Justice \(BVL \(MurovhiM@dws.gov.za\)\)](mailto:MurovhiM@dws.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: Zantanta Qondiswa
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Zantanta Qondiswa \(ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za\)](mailto:ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

9.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND TOURISM - WESTERN
CAPE ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: ecohead@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

ecohead@westerncape.gov.za (ecohead@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: Eco Head <EcoHead@westerncape.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:49
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Eco Head
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, October 11, 2024 2:47:48 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

10.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING - WESTERN CAPE ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Ayesha Hamdulay <Ayesha.Hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 15:01
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Ayesha Hamdulay
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, October 11, 2024 2:57:51 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:43
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za (ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za (Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

11.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT
OF SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT - WESTERN CAPE, ON THE
10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za (Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

12.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND THE ENVIRONMENT ON THE
10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfhbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Ulric Van Bloemestein <Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 15 October 2024 13:34
Subject: Read: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Ulric Van Bloemestein
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Tuesday, October 15, 2024 1:34:25 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Jessica Mans <JeMans@dffe.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Monday, 14 October 2024 07:40
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Jessica Mans
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Monday, October 14, 2024 7:40:11 AM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

13.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
LABOUR ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

14.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM ON THE
10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Rikus Janse Van Rensburg <RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Attachments: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Disclaimer

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

Anel Olivier

From: Kholeka Ngonyama <Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 14 October 2024 08:57
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Attachments: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Disclaimer

The information contained in this e-mail may be confidential, legally privileged and protected by law. Access by the intended recipient only is authorised. If you are not the intended recipient, kindly notify the sender immediately. Unauthorised use, copying or dissemination hereof is strictly prohibited. Save for bona fide departmental purposes, the Department of Agriculture, Land Reform and Rural Development does not accept responsibility for the contents or opinions expressed in this e-mail, nor does it warrant this communication to be free from errors, contamination, interference or interception.

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly17d.srv.mailcontrol.com>
To: RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
Subject: Relayed: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

The original message was received at Fri, 11 Oct 2024 13:39:52 +0100 from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

<RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly28a.srv.mailcontrol.com>
To: Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
Subject: Relayed: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

The original message was received at Fri, 11 Oct 2024 13:39:56 +0100 from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

<Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly17a.srv.mailcontrol.com>
To: Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
Subject: Relayed: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

The original message was received at Fri, 11 Oct 2024 13:39:58 +0100 from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

<Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery Subsystem <MAILER-DAEMON@rly08a.srv.mailcontrol.com>
To: Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
Subject: Relayed: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

The original message was received at Fri, 11 Oct 2024 13:40:01 +0100 from localhost [127.0.0.1]

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----
<Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

----- Transcript of session follows -----



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

<Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za>... relayed; expect no further notifications

15.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SANRAL WESTERN
REGION ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

16.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH CLANWILLIAM
WATER USERS' ASSOCIATION ON THE 10TH OF
OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <mm@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<jedutoit@environment.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<tmhlana@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<TMbambo@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<pkershaw@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<webmaster@labour.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<AbrahamsN@nra.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<hhfbester@wcdm.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<mm@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<agremovals@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<chadjones446@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650547-eximdsn-576022549

Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;mm@wcdm.co.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;jedutoit@environment.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Final-Recipient: rfc822;TMbambo@dffe.gov.za

Status: 2.0.0

Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za

Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

17.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
WATER AND SANITATION - CLANWILLIAM, ON THE 10TH
OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@dws.gov.za
To: Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL)
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Nieuwoudt Rassie \(BVL \(NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za\)\)](mailto:NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

18.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH DEPARTMENT OF
TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS ON THE 10TH OF
OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoh heritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drrdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za (Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za (HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za (Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

NOTIFICATION OF LANDOWNER, SURROUNDING LANDOWNERS, AND OTHER I&AP'S

Organisation / Farm Name	Contact Person
Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199	Mr & Mrs GE Smith (Landowner)
Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199	Mr CPJ Smith
Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of Seekoevlei 110	Mr MG Bergh (Zeekoevlei Trust)
Portion 2 of Zekoe Valley 107	Mr Willie Nel (AS Nel)
Portion 0 (Remaining Extent) of Kogelmanskloof 200	Mr JGM Genis (Bak se Rug Boerdery (Pty) Ltd)
Portion 14 of Klein Valley 193	Mr P Steens (Vredeoord Plase (Pty) Ltd)
Portion 15 of Klein Valley 193	Mr B Beukes (Beukes Holdings (Pty) Ltd)
Portion 2 of Kleinvlei 196	Mr A Bergh (Kleinvlei Farm (Pty) Ltd)

19.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH LANDOWNER MR
G.E. SMITH ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tierkloof1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<willie@ysterfontein.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bakserug@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<brahambeukes@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tierkloof1@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;willie@ysterfontein.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.ysterfontein.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bakserug@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;brahambeukes@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

12:39:55 +0000

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

To: "tierkloof1@gmail.com" <tierkloof1@gmail.com>, "smithboerdery@mylan.co.za" <smithboerdery@mylan.co.za>, "martin@rooiboslimited.co.za" <martin@rooiboslimited.co.za>, "willie@ysterfontein.co.za" <willie@ysterfontein.co.za>, "bakserug@gmail.com" <bakserug@gmail.com>, "vredeoord@mylan.co.za" <vredeoord@mylan.co.za>, "brahambeukes@gmail.com" <brahambeukes@gmail.com>, "anton@cedarberg.co.za" <anton@cedarberg.co.za>

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Thread-Topic: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Thread-Index: AQHbG9qs5y+XEhQbHkyUM6JSreTd0A==

Disposition-Notification-To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Return-Receipt-To: <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Date: Fri, 11 Oct 2024 12:39:54 +0000

Message-ID: <JNAP275MB229587B5B7D8F74C6A0AFDAF92792@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

References: <JNAP275MB2295877F10BB7CECDCDC12B692782@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<CP7P275MB2157BE7006B014FD1BF8686BE7782@CP7P275MB2157.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295FFE91042407D66BD963C92792@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JN1P275MB1813A6BCB8B9B9954126C94FA3792@JN1P275MB1813.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

<JNAP275MB2295E34D81330F84D86B021392792@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

In-Reply-To: <JNAP275MB2295E34D81330F84D86B021392792@JNAP275MB2295.ZAFP275.PROD.OUTLOOK.COM>

Accept-Language: en-US

Content-Language: en-US

X-MS-Has-Attach: yes

X-MS-TNEF-Correlator:

authentication-results: dkim=none (message not signed) header.d=none;dmarc=none action=none header.from=greenmined.co.za;

x-ms-exchange-messagesentrepresentingtype: 1

x-ms-publictraffictype: Email

x-ms-trafficdiagnostic: JNAP275MB2295:EE_|JNZP275MB2851:EE_

x-ms-office365-filtering-correlation-id: 20ba86fb-5f55-4183-fa38-08dce9f1cecc

x-ms-exchange-senderadcheck: 1

x-ms-exchange-antispam-relay: 0

x-microsoft-antispam: BCL:0;ARA:13230040|376014|366016|1800799024|38070700018;

x-microsoft-antispam-message-info: =?us-

ascii?Q?mNJHBDh0FrmpEprhET9q4LOVZzaUAw9KVH57GEp/WOxy187sNmXlssPeQyW7?=
=?us-ascii?Q?zdAV5zPB1/0KZKhfZ085qpiYeSin7KGOAaVXaoKWZXQxASL/7ldjqtWsqNN7?=
=?us-ascii?Q?O4enFz5CcAbXOihazTFZBXQmGcESD9wTk7VV8gh3zoEQ5h1j3p36kMw3RkDW?=
=?us-ascii?Q?hsE2w70WuvJaIJPtKK+MZ8x4uqAkibWhtFJLZCoCyApNI+yCNXVCQhLyIRx?=
=?us-ascii?Q?zPFUjInvUoX8LCmb3WiUarD/DyBAzv4GzELCNA63b9qYpecxmo2DRdIWbVYb?=
=?us-ascii?Q?cjhQn8fQ37Q1mio14UAKwnwTvV42owWVAdhMOVhupcGrjLZB9jooxr7gzGGD?=
=?us-ascii?Q?FY0aM6VvXVhk7oM5qkYK9GAQWuRoiZXhWsKEx9SAqmgLFPmzxcq91RYwB0w1?=
=?us-ascii?Q?VXWeQDZZCfzZNE7eSVkpNqX5jGqJslkiTLJCe69T2z/TNlof0JPKbsWDsil?=
=?us-ascii?Q?AcmFnk9jSXR2Dhn+xRIwQCbxHLBakD9+v3Yq0amqbD5OBR1R75bdw8Kkch7i?=
=?us-ascii?Q?hxN8zOGN80kzN8vPBNiW8Dm11/kJ5WFO5bF5R0YlGf/XK+7tesmzc+W8bBQl?=
=?us-ascii?Q?j0Zmwhh4grU4FJchzL7kGr8qTEvWgSBP7+JfS2CWkHh+kjuSDnkz2SNZfAxX?=
=?us-ascii?Q?HHjMBEsYollh02BH9DqwiUbbq2fWeFuQSwi0RfsvDZlthYQa1VQwbdBG1gFNm?=
=?us-ascii?Q?0VxN6cwXsXfse0lpzuxqlpgcHcKl1YoRBesvbWZ71HPLZzK9bKGj8xdGJ2?=
=?us-ascii?Q?leenRN1aftVkFSP+73miS4WTYn5FyamCqUP53xvpYsKb+GTxdK3sIXgCqouV?=
=?us-ascii?Q?Bxx6nZ5Mdw2Xcaz9IXMkPy+Ev6+azxrzkP9IO9hV3xSDv9u7ZlzdD6tde9wPj?=
=?us-ascii?Q?fbQ97GAeKEGwPjf52ncX11gl2Vq0OvtgM1reCl5UTPCDqJdy9FtnABwkpUHT?=
=?us-ascii?Q?qbUouCshkbCnX8VTCplaN4VEFmsD/KXwBJKqFucj1RyglvGfsL0QShgnty2?=
=?us-ascii?Q?pxXUmsGUVqwv2luwwe/ngoigQZeeLyewv4jPp1k4SkoUlBQf/PS91Wukum9Q?=
=?us-ascii?Q?ne9jMSDNoWNptnBuDZhouLzH+brkjlPbF/bplXNc84+CrRR8hu6FFHpxjCdb?=
=?us-ascii?Q?RrahUyTBgeFgz4yC/YMPqXWPVshwW73WbvsKz1eW4RZccZOXTzV89+nCR7iq?=
=?us-ascii?Q?KT70wA+TqVJbFyR4nkHQootn8n7C27dxxukLdjblyzViGqY667/dMeuk7IQB?=-

20.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR C.P.J. SMITH ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Calli Smith <smithboerdery@mylan.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 22 October 2024 08:02
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation
Attachments: ATT00001

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@se1.trusc.net>
To: smithboerdery@mylan.co.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

This message was created automatically by mail delivery software.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----



DBAR Notice WC
30/5/1/3/2/1034...

<smithboerdery@mylan.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

21.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR MG BERG ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@rooiboslimited.co.za
To: martin@rooiboslimited.co.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[martin@rooiboslimited.co.za \(martin@rooiboslimited.co.za\)](mailto:martin@rooiboslimited.co.za)

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation



DBAR Notice WC
30/5/1/3/2/1034...

22.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR W NEL ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER 2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Willie Nel <willie@ysterfontein.co.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 15:00
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation
Attachments: ATT00001

23.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR JGM GENIS ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tierkloof1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<willie@ysterfontein.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bakserug@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<brahambeukes@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tierkloof1@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;willie@ysterfontein.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.ysterfontein.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bakserug@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;brahambeukes@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

24.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR P STEENS ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@se1.trusc.net>
To: vredeoord@mylan.co.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

This message was created automatically by mail delivery software.
----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications -----



DBAR Notice WC
30/5/1/3/2/1034...

<vredeoord@mylan.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

25.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR B BEUKES ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tierkloof1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<willie@ysterfontein.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bakserug@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<brahambeukes@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tierkloof1@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;willie@ysterfontein.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.ysterfontein.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bakserug@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;brahambeukes@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

26.

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH SURROUNDING
LANDOWNER MR A BERG ON THE 10TH OF OCTOBER
2024**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:40
To: tierkloof1@gmail.com; smithboerdery@mylan.co.za; martin@rooiboslimited.co.za; willie@ysterfontein.co.za; bakserug@gmail.com; vredeoord@mylan.co.za; brahambeukes@gmail.com; anton@cedarberg.co.za
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <tierkloof1@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<willie@ysterfontein.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<bakserug@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<brahambeukes@gmail.com> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<anton@cedarberg.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1728650477-eximdsn-71147738
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;tierkloof1@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;willie@ysterfontein.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; mail.ysterfontein.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;bakserug@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;brahambeukes@gmail.com
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; gmail-smtp-in.l.google.com
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

REGISTERED I&AP'S

Organisation / Farm Name	Contact Person
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning	Adri La Meyer
Heritage Western Cape	Emily-Jane Vowles
Department of Transport and Public Works	Vanessa Stoffels
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	Tabisile Mhlana
Department of Cape Nature	Ismat Adams
Department of Water and Sanitation Clanwilliam	Rassie Nieuwoudt

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ADRI LA MEYER
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS
AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hhfbest@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agreovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; eclote@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL; Zantanta Qondiswa; Claassen Marianne (BVL); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL); Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMbambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:41
Subject: Delivered: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za (Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation



FW: DBAR Notice
WC 30/5/1/3/2/...

Anel Olivier

From: Ayesha Hamdulay <Ayesha.Hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 15:01
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Your message

To: Ayesha Hamdulay
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 2:38:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Friday, October 11, 2024 2:57:51 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:07
To: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>; Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Andre Oosthuizen <Andre.Oosthuizen@westerncape.gov.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Dear Murchellin,

Thanks so much for confirming the deadline for comments.

Kind regards,
Adri

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 11:48
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Andre Oosthuizen <Andre.Oosthuizen@westerncape.gov.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Hi Murchellin,

I hope you are well. Your email of 10 October 2024 refers.

I think the deadline for comments should be 11 October? Per regulation 3(1) of the EIA Regulations, 2014 (as amended):

Subject to subregulations (2) and (3), when a period of days must in terms of these Regulations be reckoned from or after a particular day, that period must be reckoned as from the start of the day following that particular day [i.e., counting starts from today, the 11th], to the end of the last day of the period, [ends on 9th] but if the last day of the period falls on a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday, that period must be extended to the end of the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or public holiday. {i.e., extended to the 11th).

Kindly confirm if you concur with the Department's interpretation?

Kind regards,
Adri

Adri La Meyer
Directorate: Development Facilitation
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning
Western Cape Government

11th Floor, Utilitas Building, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: +27 (0)21 483 2887
Email: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za
Website: www.westerncape.gov.za/eadp



Be 110% Green. Read from the screen.

Should you not be able to contact the numbers above, please call +27 (0)21 483 4091 between 07:30-16:00.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, October 10, 2024 9:07

To: MM West Coast <mm@wcdm.co.za>; Charles J Malherbe <cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za>; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; Waseefa Dhansay <Waseefa.Dhansay@westerncape.gov.za>; Ceoheritage <Ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za>; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>; Cor Van der Walt <Cor.VanderWalt@westerncape.gov.za>; Brandon Layman <Brandon.Layman@westerncape.gov.za>; Gizelle Van Wyk <Gizelle.VanWyk@westerncape.gov.za>; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; zantantaq@dws.gov.za; claassenm@dws.gov.za; Eco Head <EcoHead@westerncape.gov.za>; Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>; Ayesha Hamdulay <Ayesha.Hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za>; Robert Macdonald <Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za>; FAAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; Thandeka Mbambo <tmbambo@dffe.gov.za>; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbekeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD Infrastructure <HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za>; Devlin Fortuin <Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za>; Vanessa Stoffels <Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za>; HWC HWC <HWC.HWC@westerncape.gov.za>

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

Anel Olivier

From: Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 November 2024 16:29
To: Greenmined Comments; Murchellin Saal
Cc: Adri La Meyer
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)
Attachments: 2024 Nov 12 - Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam.pdf

Dear EAP,

Your request for comment refers.

Please find attached this Department's comment in the above regard.

Yours faithfully

Thea Jordan
Pr. Pl. (A/1237/2002)
Director: Development Facilitation
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning
Western Cape Government

11th Floor, Utilitas Building, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: +27 (0)21 483 4093
Email: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za
Website: www.westerncape.gov.za/eadp



Be 110% Green. Read from the screen.

Should you not be able to contact the number above, please call +27 (0)21 483 4091 between 07:30-16:00.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Friday, October 11, 2024 14:39
To: MM West Coast <mm@wcdm.co.za>; Charles J Malherbe <cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za>; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag <alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za>; agremovals@gmail.com; Waseefa Dhansay <Waseefa.Dhansay@westerncape.gov.za>; Ceoheritage <Ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za>; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>; Cor Van der Walt <Cor.VanderWalt@westerncape.gov.za>; Brandon Layman <Brandon.Layman@westerncape.gov.za>; Gizelle Van Wyk <Gizelle.VanWyk@westerncape.gov.za>; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; Eco Head <EcoHead@westerncape.gov.za>; Adri La Meyer

References:

18/2/3/2024-2025 (Development Facilitation)
19/3/2/4/ F2/4/DDF032/24 (Pollution and Chemicals Management)
19/2/5/3/F2/4/WL0200/24 (Waste Management)

Attention: Ms Murchellin Saal

Greenmined Environmental
Suite 62
Private Bag X15
SOMERSET WEST
7129

murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za

Dear Madam

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM NO. 199, CLANWILLIAM REGISTRATION DIVISION (DMRE REF: WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

1. The email notification of 10 October 2024 regarding the availability of the Draft Basic Assessment Report ("BAR"), and the follow-up email of 11 October 2024 regarding the revised deadline for comments, refer.
2. The Department sincerely apologises for the one-day delay in submitting its comments on the Draft BAR. Please find consolidated comment from various directorates within the Department on the Draft BAR with Environmental Management Programme ("EMPr") dated October 2024 that was available for download from the website of the environmental assessment practitioner.

Directorate: Development Facilitation – Ms Adri La Meyer (Email: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.: (021) 483 2887):

3. Please be advised that should Heritage Western Cape require the undertaking of any heritage-related specialist study based on their review of the Notification of Intent to Develop, such specialist study/ies must be undertaken and released with a Revised Draft BAR for a 30-day commenting period.
4. The Screening Tool Report generated on 27 August 2024 indicates a very high sensitivity for the terrestrial biodiversity theme; however, no Terrestrial Biodiversity Assessment was undertaken. The Site Sensitivity Verification Report dated October 2024 notes that "*ground truthing on the site has shown that the site has been disturbed years ago and is situated right next to an operating mining area.*" Due to the

applicability of the Protocol for the specialist assessment and minimum report content requirements for environmental impacts on terrestrial biodiversity (Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020), please be advised to obtain comments from CapeNature on the Draft BAR, specifically regarding impacts to terrestrial biodiversity.

Directorate: Pollution and Chemicals Management – Ms Lorna Dlakana (Email: Lorna.Dlakana@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.: (021) 483 5849);

5. The application is for a 1.7ha sand mining area that is currently used for the cultivation of potatoes and/or wheat. Non-perennial streams drain into the Olifants River; however, these are not within proximity of the preferred site alternative. The Draft BAR states that the project footprint was chosen to avoid any disturbances on the natural fynbos. Little to no stockpiling will be required as the sand will be loaded directly onto trucks. A chemical toilet and existing access roads will be used, and no chemicals will be stored on-site as vehicle and equipment maintenance will be conducted at an existing off-site location. This means there is very limited potential of chemical spillages and seepage.
6. Water use is not considered a significant aspect as the sand mining operation will not require washing. Dust impacts are also considered to be of low significance due to the type of the material to be mined. Dust impacts will be managed by other methods such as implementing low speed limits, material coverage on trucks to avoid windblown dust, and the removal of vegetation will be limited to periods just before the mining activities.
7. A registered contractor will service the chemical toilet and be responsible for the removal of sewage to a registered wastewater treatment facility. This Directorate is satisfied with the measures to handle and manage potentially hazardous spillages and breakdowns.
8. The Draft BAR indicates that a non-perennial drainage line, classified as a channeled valley-bottom wetland, passes towards the north (± 510 m from the preferred site alternative) before it joins with the Olifants River on the opposite (eastern) side of the N7. No other wetlands or other drainage lines were identified within a 500m radius of the preferred site alternative. This means that no water use activity is triggered, and therefore an application for a water use authorisation is not necessary. The measures that are proposed to manage stormwater and invasive vegetation control are also deemed adequate.
9. The decommissioning and rehabilitation activities, as set out in the Draft EMPr and Closure and Rehabilitation Plan, are supported.
10. The outcome of the assessment indicates that should the proposed mitigation and rehabilitation measures, and the monitoring and management programmes be implemented, no significant environmental damage could be identified that could be anticipated from the project, and therefore, this Directorate supports the recommendations of this application.

Directorate: Waste Management – Ms Sinazo Funda (Email: Sinazo.Funda@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.: (021) 483 2818);

11. The Draft BAR recommends that the applicant should limit vegetation removal (if applicable). Please include this recommendation in the EMPr. Should any vegetation be removed and not benefited on the farm, it must tie in with the municipal organic waste diversion plan. Any vegetation that must be

removed may be taken to a green/garden waste chipping facility for composting, or be disposed of at an appropriately licensed facility, but may not be disposed of on adjacent land.

12. The Draft BAR notes that the footprint of the alternative site contains endangered Leipoldtville Sand Fynbos and extends over a terrestrial critical biodiversity area as well as an area classified as an aquatic and terrestrial ecological support area. To access the mineral, the applicant will have to remove the fynbos, directly impacting the vulnerability of the ecosystem. As such, this Directorate supports the preferred site alternative (S1).
13. The EMPr states that an annual environmental audit will be undertaken by an environmental control officer ("ECO"). Whereas the ECO can undertake regular site inspections, especially during the site establishment phase, please be reminded of the requirements of regulation 34 and Appendix 7 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended), which requires that an environmental audit report must be prepared by an independent person with appropriate expertise.
14. The applicant is reminded that the management of waste must under all circumstances be done in accordance with the requirements of section 16 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008): "*general duty in respect of waste management*". Section 16(1)(d) requires that "[A] holder of waste must, within the holder's power, take all reasonable measures to manage waste in such a manner that it does not endanger health or the environment or cause a nuisance through noise, odour or visual impacts."
15. Please note that the comments and recommendations do not pre-empt the outcome of the application. No information provided, views expressed and/or comments made by officials should in any way be regarded as an indication or confirmation that additional information or documents will not be requested; or of the outcome of the application submitted to the competent authority.
16. The applicant is reminded of its "*general duty of care towards the environment*" as prescribed in section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) which states that "*Every person who causes, has caused or may cause significant pollution or degradation of the environment must take reasonable measures to prevent such pollution or degradation from occurring, continuing or recurring, or, in so far as such harm to the environment is authorised by law or cannot reasonably be avoided or stopped, to minimise and rectify such pollution or degradation of the environment.*"

The Department reserves the right to revise initial comments and request further information based on any or new information received.

Yours sincerely

**Thea
Jordan**

Digitally signed by
Thea Jordan
Date: 2024.11.12
16:28:56 +02'00'

pp **HEAD OF DEPARTMENT**

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS AND DEVELOPMENT PLANNING

Letter signed by:

Thea Jordan

Director: Development Facilitation

Date: 12 November 2024

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 10:25
To: Thea Jordan
Cc: Adri La Meyer
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)
Attachments: DEADP - GE response.pdf

Dear Stakeholder,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation.

All comments received will be included in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Please find attached Greenmined Environmental's response to the comments received on 12 November 2024.

Trust you find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 November 2024 16:29
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear EAP,

Your request for comment refers.

Please find attached this Department's comment in the above regard.

Yours faithfully

Thea Jordan



Reference No: WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

Department of Environmental Affairs and
Development Planning

11th Floor,
1 Dorp Street,
Cape Town,
8001

Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za

19 November 2024

Attention: Directorate: Development Management – Me. Thea Jordan
Directorate: Development Facilitation – Ms Adri La Meyer
Directorate: Pollution and Chemicals Management - Ms Lorna Dlakana
Directorate: Waste Management – Ms Sinazo Funda
Directorate: Air Quality Management – Ms Nokulunga Goqo

Dear Madams /Sirs

COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR THE PROPOSED MINING PERMIT APPLICATION ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM NO. 199, CLANWILLIAM REGISTRATION DIVISION (DMRE REF: WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

The above matter as well as letter received from you dated 12 November 2024 refers. Please see responses to your comments listed below:

1. The email notification of 10 October 2024 regarding the availability of the Draft Basic Assessment Report (“BAR”), and the follow-up email of 11 October 2024 regarding the revised deadline for comments, refer.
2. The Department sincerely apologises for the one-day delay in submitting its comments on the Draft BAR. Please find consolidated comment from various directorates within the Department on the Draft BAR with Environmental Management Programme (“EMPr”) dated October 2024 that was available for download from the website of the environmental assessment practitioner.
Directorate: Development Facilitation – Ms Adri La Meyer (Email: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.:

the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will



(021) 483 2887):

3. Please be advised that should Heritage Western Cape require the undertaking of any heritage-related specialist study based on their review of the Notification of Intent to Develop, such specialist study/ies must be undertaken and released with a Revised Draft BAR for a 30-day commenting period.
 - Please note that the Notification of Intent to Develop (NID) was submitted on 9 October 2024, and the closing date for the Public Participation Process was 11 November. Heritage Western Cape has informed us that the review meeting will be held on 18 November 2024,
 - The outcome of the meeting was communicated via email on the 18th of November. "HOMs today resolved to approve your application with no further studies required. Please expect your formal, stamped NID response from me by the end of the week." Final comments will be included in the FBAR to be submitted to Dmre.
4. The Screening Tool Report generated on 27 August 2024 indicates a very high sensitivity for the terrestrial biodiversity theme; however, no Terrestrial Biodiversity Assessment was undertaken. The Site Sensitivity Verification Report dated October 2024 notes that "ground truthing on the site has shown that the site has been disturbed years ago and is situated right next to an operating mining area." Due to the applicability of the Protocol for the specialist assessment and minimum report content requirements for environmental impacts on terrestrial biodiversity (Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020), please be advised to obtain comments from CapeNature on the Draft BAR, specifically regarding impacts to terrestrial biodiversity.

Directorate: Pollution and Chemicals Management – Ms Lorna Dlakana (Email: Lorna.Dlakana@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.: (021) 483 5849):

- We acknowledge the concern regarding the very high sensitivity for the terrestrial biodiversity theme indicated in the Screening Tool Report of 27 August 2024, and the absence of a dedicated Terrestrial Biodiversity Assessment. As noted in the Site Sensitivity Verification Report (October 2024), ground truthing on the site confirmed that it has been disturbed for several years and is located adjacent to an operating mining area.
- Regarding the applicability of the Protocol for the specialist assessment and minimum report content requirements for environmental impacts on terrestrial biodiversity (Government Notice No. 320 of 20 March 2020), we would like to draw your attention to Appendix P, which provides proof that CapeNature was provided the opportunity to participate in the public participation process. A follow up email was, and they confirmed to submit a comment by the 14th of November, to date no comments were received from CapeNature, nor did



they express any concerns or objections regarding our findings.

■ We will continue to ensure that any further feedback or necessary assessments are addressed promptly.

5. The application is for a 1.7ha sand mining area that is currently used for the cultivation of potatoes and/or wheat. Non-perennial streams drain into the Olifants River; however, these are not within proximity of the preferred site alternative. The Draft BAR states that the project footprint was chosen to avoid any disturbances on the natural fynbos. Little to no stockpiling will be required as the sand will be loaded directly onto trucks. A chemical toilet and existing access roads will be used, and no chemicals will be stored on-site as vehicle and equipment maintenance will be conducted at an existing off-site location. This means there is very limited potential of chemical spillages and seepage.

■ Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

6. Water use is not considered a significant aspect as the sand mining operation will not require washing. Dust impacts are also considered to be of low significance due to the type of the material to be mined. Dust impacts will be managed by other methods such as implementing low speed limits, material coverage on trucks to avoid windblown dust, and the removal of vegetation will be limited to periods just before the mining activities.

■ Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

7. A registered contractor will service the chemical toilet and be responsible for the removal of sewage to a registered wastewater treatment facility. This Directorate is satisfied with the measures to handle and manage potentially hazardous spillages and breakdowns.

■ Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

8. The Draft BAR indicates that a non-perennial drainage line, classified as a channeled valley-bottom wetland, passes towards the north (± 510 m from the preferred site alternative) before it joins with the Olifants River on the opposite (eastern) side of the N7. No other wetlands or other drainage lines were identified within a 500m radius of the preferred site alternative. This means that no water use activity is triggered, and therefore an application for a water use authorisation is not necessary. The measures that are proposed to manage stormwater and invasive vegetation control are also deemed adequate.

■ Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

9. The decommissioning and rehabilitation activities, as set out in the Draft EMPr and Closure and



Rehabilitation Plan, are supported.

- Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

10. The outcome of the assessment indicates that should the proposed mitigation and rehabilitation measures, and the monitoring and management programmes be implemented, no significant environmental damage could be identified that could be anticipated from the project, and therefore, this Directorate supports the recommendations of this application.

Directorate: Waste Management – Ms Sinazo Funda (Email: Sinazo.Funda@westerncape.gov.za; Tel.: (021) 483 2818):

- Comment noted

11. The Draft BAR recommends that the applicant should limit vegetation removal (if applicable). Please include this recommendation in the EMPr. Should any vegetation be removed and not benefited on the farm, it must tie in with the municipal organic waste diversion plan. Any vegetation that must be removed may be taken to a green/garden waste chipping facility for composting, or be disposed of at an appropriately licensed facility but may not be disposed of on adjacent land.

- Comment noted and updated in the EMPr.

12. The Draft BAR notes that the footprint of the alternative site contains endangered Leipoldtville Sand Fynbos and extends over a terrestrial critical biodiversity area as well as an area classified as an aquatic and terrestrial ecological support area. To access the mineral, the applicant will have to remove the fynbos, directly impacting the vulnerability of the ecosystem. As such, this Directorate supports the preferred site alternative (S1).

- Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

13. The EMPr states that an annual environmental audit will be undertaken by an environmental control officer (“ECO”). Whereas the ECO can undertake regular site inspections, especially during the site establishment phase, please be reminded of the requirements of regulation 34 and Appendix 7 of the Environmental Impact Assessment Regulations, 2014 (as amended), which requires that an environmental audit report must be prepared by an independent person with appropriate expertise.

- Comment noted this will be implemented and adhered to

14. The applicant is reminded that the management of waste must under all circumstances be done in



accordance with the requirements of section 16 of the National Environmental Management: Waste Act, 2008 (Act No. 59 of 2008): “general duty in respect of waste management”. Section 16(1)(d) requires that “[A] holder of waste must, within the holder’s power, take all reasonable measures to manage waste in such a manner that it does not endanger health or the environment or cause a nuisance through noise, odour or visual impacts.”

■ Comment noted and updated in the EMpr.

15. Please note that the comments and recommendations do not pre-empt the outcome of the application. No information provided, views expressed and/or comments made by officials should in any way be regarded as an indication or confirmation that additional information or documents will not be requested; or of the outcome of the application submitted to the competent authority.

■ Comment noted

16. The applicant is reminded of its “general duty of care towards the environment” as prescribed in section 28 of the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998) which states that “Every person who causes, has caused or may cause significant pollution or degradation of the environment must take reasonable measures to prevent such pollution or degradation from occurring, continuing or recurring, or, in so far as such harm to the environment is authorised by law or cannot reasonably be avoided or stopped, to minimise and rectify such pollution or degradation of the environment.”

■ Comment noted

We thank you for taking part in the public participation process as well as your valuable contribution in providing comments. All comments received for you as well as our response will be incorporated in the Final Basic Assessment Report to be submitted to DMRE for their consideration.

We trust you will find this in order. Please do not hesitate to contact us in the event of any uncertainties.

Kind Regards,

Murchellin Saal

Greenmined Environmental

murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Adri La Meyer
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 10:26
Subject: Delivered: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Adri La Meyer \(Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za\)](mailto:Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)



RE: Comments on
the Draft BAR ...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Thea Jordan
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 10:26
Subject: Delivered: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Thea Jordan \(Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za\)](mailto:Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)



RE: Comments on
the Draft BAR ...

Anel Olivier

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 12:26
To: Greenmined Comments; Thea Jordan; Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Anel and Murchellin,

Thank you very much for the C&RR. We note that CapeNature has been consulted, but they have not yet provided any comments or expressed any concern.

We are satisfied with the responses to our comments and look forward to receiving the EA from you in due course.

Kind regards,
Adri

Adri La Meyer
Directorate: Development Facilitation
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning
Western Cape Government

11th Floor, Utilitas Building, 1 Dorp Street, Cape Town, 8000

Tel: +27 (0)21 483 2887
Email: Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za
Website: www.westerncape.gov.za/eadp



Be 110% Green. Read from the screen.

Should you not be able to contact the numbers above, please call +27 (0)21 483 4091 between 07:30-16:00.

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, November 19, 2024 10:25
To: Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 13:13
To: Adri La Meyer
Cc: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za; Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Adri,

Thank you for your feedback, much appreciated.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 12:26
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Anel and Murchellin,

Thank you very much for the C&RR. We note that CapeNature has been consulted, but they have not yet provided any comments or expressed any concern.

We are satisfied with the responses to our comments and look forward to receiving the EA from you in due course.

Kind regards,
Adri

Adri La Meyer
Directorate: Development Facilitation
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 13:13
To: Adri La Meyer
Cc: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za; Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Adri,

Thank you for your feedback, much appreciated.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 12:26
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Anel and Murchellin,

Thank you very much for the C&RR. We note that CapeNature has been consulted, but they have not yet provided any comments or expressed any concern.

We are satisfied with the responses to our comments and look forward to receiving the EA from you in due course.

Kind regards,
Adri

Adri La Meyer
Directorate: Development Facilitation
Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Adri La Meyer
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 13:13
Subject: Delivered: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Adri La Meyer \(Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za\)](mailto:Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)



RE: Comments on
the Draft BAR ...

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 13:13
Subject: Delivered: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za (Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)



RE: Comments on
the Draft BAR ...

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 16:06
To: Adri La Meyer; Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za
Cc: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za; Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)
Attachments: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Dear Adri,

I trust you're doing well today.

For your reference, please see attached comments received from CapeNature this afternoon.

We trust you find this in order.

Warm regards,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 November 2024 13:13
To: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Adri,

Thank you for your feedback, much appreciated.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier

Anel Olivier

From: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 21 November 2024 07:10
To: Greenmined Comments
Cc: Thea Jordan; Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Anel,

I am well, thank you I trust you are too.

Thanks s much for CapeNature's comments. We have no further concerns regarding biodiversity aspects.

Kind regards,
Adri

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, November 20, 2024 16:04
To: Adri La Meyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>; Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Thea Jordan <Thea.Jordan@westerncape.gov.za>; Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: Comments on the Draft BAR for a mining permit application on a ptn of Ptn 2 (RE) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam (WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP)

Dear Adri,

I trust you're doing well today.

For your reference, please see attached comments received from CapeNature this afternoon.

We trust you find this in order.

Warm regards,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH EMILY-JANE
VOWLES FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HERITAGE
WESTERN CAPE**

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 November 2024 14:05
To: Anel Olivier
Subject: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Day Applicant,

I am the assigned case officer for the abovementioned application that is tabled for our HOMs meeting on the 18th of November.

Unfortunately, it appears that the vast majority of the documents you may have submitted were not successfully transferred to your case file. I apologise for the inconvenience. The following outstanding information is requested for submission/resubmission directly to me to ensure it is uploaded successfully:

1. Completed signed application form (signed by applicant and owner where applicable) available at [Heritage Western Cape \(HWC\) Application Forms | Western Cape Government](#).
2. Locality
 - 2.1. Clear Locality Plan or Map and KMZ file – the map must be legible with identifiable street names or nearby farms or town
 - 2.2. Topographical map– the map must be legible with identifiable street names or nearby farms or town if no KMZ file has been provided.
 - 2.3. Clear and legible screening tool or palaeo-sensitivity map from SAHRIS: <https://sahris.sahra.org.za/map/palaeo>
3. Proof of ownership:
 - 3.1. Title Deed and Surveyor General (SG) Diagrams where applicable
 - 3.2. Company or Trust Resolution or Power of Attorney where applicable
4. Any additional information pertaining to the heritage of the site
5. Annotated Photographs maximum 2 images per a page – where applicable:
 - 5.1. Internal photographs of the building / structure / site
 - 5.2. External photographs of the building / structure / site
 - 5.3. Streetscape / contextual images analysing the landscape and showing the immediate surrounds. Please note that Google Street Images are not accepted

Kindly submit the requested information in a single email sent directly to me once all of the outstanding documentation has been collated.

Thank you.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



"All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the view of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Western Cape Government (the WCG). No employee of the WCG is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the WCG unless he/she is an accounting officer of the WCG, or his or her authorised representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise.
If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone."

Anel Olivier

From: Anel Olivier
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 11:34
To: Emily Vowles
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam
Attachments: new MP AREA - Client & coordinates.kmz; 1 NID Skemervlei Trust - signed by landowner.pdf; 2 NID Appendix A - Regulation 2.2 plan.pdf; 3 NID Appendix B- Skememervlei - Locality Map Skemertrust.pdf; 4 SATELLITE VIEW OF THE PROPOSED MINING AREA.pdf; 5 APPENDIX F - POP.pdf; FBAR -Skemervlei Trust 2024.pdf

Importance: High

Good morning Emily,

Thank you for your email.

Please find attached all the documentation as requested. I've taken the liberty to exclude the draft basic assessment report that was submitted with the application, and include the final basic assessment report.

Kindly note that the public participation period for this project ended 11th November 2024. Taking this into account it will be highly appreciated if you can send us the resolution of the HOM meeting scheduled for the 18th of November 2024 at your earliest convenience.

Should you require any additional information please do not hesitate to contact us.

Trust you find this in order and thanking you in advance.

Warm regards,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Tuesday, 12 November 2024 14:05
To: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 12:02
To: Anel Olivier
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam
Attachments: Form B Section 38_ NID Form_ April 2023.pdf

Good Day Anel,

Thank you for resubmitting the documentation.

The following outstanding information is requested in order to complete your application:

1. Completed signed application form (signed by applicant and owner where applicable) attached to this email. *Please note that you provided the old form, please submit the completed form attached.*
- 2.3. Clear and legible screening tool or palaeo-sensitivity map from SAHRIS: <https://sahris.sahra.org.za/map/palaeo>. *I note that the map indicates high palaeontological sensitivity. Please provide a comment with regards to this sensitivity as to why a Palaeontological Impact Assessment is not required.*
5. Annotated Photographs of the site and surrounds to provide a sense of context. Please note that Google Street Images are not accepted.

Kindly submit the requested information in a single email sent directly to me once all of the outstanding documentation has been collated.

Thank you.

HWC Committee Schedule 2024

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



Anel Olivier

From: Anel Olivier
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 16:32
To: Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam
Attachments: Form B Section 38_ NID Form_ April 2023 - 13 Nov 2024 (Skemervlei Trust).pdf; DBAR Appendix L - Photographs of the site.pdf; Farm owner letter.pdf; Title Deed.pdf

Dear Emily

Herewith please find attached the following:

1. Completed and signed application form
2. As highlighted in the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR), the small-scale nature of the proposed activity within an already disturbed area leads us to anticipate no significant impacts on heritage or cultural resources. Additionally, the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Screening Tool has indicated that the site is within a low archaeological sensitivity area. The mining footprint of 1.7 area is currently used for the cultivation of potatoes and/or wheat. The proposed mining area also borders the current/existing 4.9 ha permit area and there is no buildings or structures near the proposed mining area. The mining is supported by the farmers need to remove at least 2m of the top layer to ensure that they get to the more nutrient rich soil for future farming, hereto please find attached the farmers supporting letter.

Should the permit be approved, the following mitigation actions will be put into place:

- Confine all mining to the development footprint area.
- Implement the following change find procedure when discoveries are made on site:
- If during the pre-construction phase, construction, operations or closure phases of this project, any person employed by the developer, one of its subsidiaries, contractors and subcontractors, or service provider, finds any artefact of cultural significance or heritage site, this person must cease work at the site of the find and report this find to their immediate supervisor, and through their supervisor to the senior on-site manager.
- It is the responsibility of the senior on-site Manager to make an initial assessment of the extent of the find and confirm the extent of the work stoppage in that area.
- The senior on-site Manager will inform the ECO of the chance find and its immediate impact on operations. The ECO will then contact a professional archaeologist for an assessment of the finds who will notify Heritage Western Cape (HWC).
- Work may only continue once the go-ahead was issued by HWC

3. Photo report, attached.
4. Additionally, please find attached the Title deeds.

Trust you find this in order.

APPLICATION FORM

NOTIFICATION FOR INTENT TO DEVELOP (NID)

Section 38(1) and Section 38(8)

Completion of this form is required by Heritage Western Cape for the initiation of all impact assessment processes under Section 38 (1) & (8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (NHRA).

As per Section 38(1)(e) of the NHRA, submission of the NID must be initiated at the earliest stage of development. Should the development trigger any other legislation, practitioners may submit the NID without formal submission to other statutory bodies in order to comply with the NHRA.

This form is to be read in conjunction with the HWC Notification of Intent to Develop, Heritage Impact Assessment, (Pre-Application), Basic Assessment Reports, Scoping Reports and Environmental Impact Assessments.

All sections of the form must be completed in order to deem the application to be complete.

Making an incorrect statement or providing incorrect information may result in all or part of the application having to be reconsidered by HWC in the future, or submission of a new application.

HERITAGE WESTERN CAPE REFERENCE NO., AS PROVIDED DURING SCRUTINY:

SECTION A

APPLICATION MADE IN TERMS OF:

- Section 38(1) of the NHRA (This development will not require a NEMA application)
- Section 38(8) of the NHRA (This development requires an application with another authority)
- Amendment of approved Site Development Plan (SDP) for endorsement. Endorsements are only reviewed upon submission of an assessment by the heritage practitioner confirming heritage design indicators as approved are not compromised by the revision
- Advice in terms of Section 38(1)

APPLICABILITY OF OTHER LEGISLATION:

Specify the authorised department that makes the final decision in terms of NEMA (National Environmental Act.), i.e. Department of Mineral Resources, Department of Environmental Affairs and Development Planning Western Cape, Department of Forestry, Fisheries and Environment etc.: Department of Mineral Resources

Reference number of authority / government department: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

Present phase at which the process with that authority stands: Submission of FINAL EIA to Dmre

-Public participation concluded 11 November 2024.

PREVIOUS HWC APPLICATIONS APPLICABLE TO THE SITE AND OR DEVELOPMENT

Provide details of any previous applications submitted to HWC on the site.

HWC Reference No.	NHRA Section	Summary of Proposal	Application Status (Approved, Not Approved, Pending)	Permit / Record of Decision Date
N/A				

SECTION B

DETAILS OF SITE, PROPERTY OR PLACE

Physical address or Location (e.g., of the R44): Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199
 Erf or Farm Name and No. (including the name of the site): Farm 199
 Coordinates for logical center point (WGS84): -32.137768S; 18.847265E
 Town: Clanwilliam District / Municipality: Cederberg Local Municipality
 Property Extent: 58131.83ha Current land Use: Agriculture
 Current zoning: Agriculture
 Predominant land uses of surrounding properties: Agriculture with some mining.

SECTION C

APPLICANT / AUTHORISED AGENT – Details of person to receive Record of Decision

Name: Murchellin Saal
 Company: Greenmined Environmental
 Address and postal code: Unit M01, No 106 AECl site, Baker Square, Paardevlei, Somerset West, 7129
 Cellular phone number: 076 792 6327
 E-mail: Murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za

Signature:  Date: 13 November 2024

REGISTERED OWNER OF PROPERTY

Name: GE & HS Smith

Identity number of applicant: 5811305017 084

Address and postal code: Tierkloof Farm, Clanwilliam 8135

Cellular phone number: 072 774 8960

E-mail: tierkloof1@gmail.com

Declaration: I, J Smith am fully aware of this application and accept its contents and declare that I intend to undertake the actions as proposed in this application.

Signature: J Smith Date: 13 November 2024

SECTION D

DETAIL OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT

Provide a full description of the nature and extent of the proposed development.

The Applicant, Skemervlei Trust, applied for environmental authorisation and a mining permit to mine sand from a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199, Clanwilliam, Western Cape Province. The proposed mining area will be 1.7 ha and will be developed over an area currently used for agricultural purposes. If the proposed mining footprint is apportioned into two strips the mining direction will start from strip 1 (1ha) working towards strip 2 (0.7ha).

DEVELOPMENT DETAILS – Indicate which sections of the NHRA, or other legislation which requires a NID

PLEASE TICK THE APPROPRIATE BOX	
	Section 38(1)(a) Construction of a road, wall, powerline, pipeline, canal or other similar form of linear development or barrier over 300m in length.
	Section 38(1)(b) Construction of a bridge or similar structure exceeding 50m in length.
	Section 38(1)(c) Any development or activity that <u>will change the character of a site</u> :
x	(i) exceeding 5 000m ² in extent.
	(ii) involving three or more existing erven or subdivisions thereof.
	(iii) involving three or more erven or divisions thereof which have been consolidated within the past five years.
	*If (i), (ii) and/or (iii) are marked above, describe how the development will change the character of the site

	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/>
	Section 38(1)(d) Rezoning of a site exceeding 10 000m ² in extent.
X	Other triggers e.g., in terms of other legislation (NEMA, etc.) – Describe the details: The mining permit application requires environmental authorisation in terms of NEMA EIA Regulations, 2014(as amended).

ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST AND/ OR VALUE OF DEVELOPMENT UPON COMPLETION: R 200 000 000

SECTION E

PROVIDE A SHORT HISTORY OF THE SITE, PROPERTY OR PLACE – Include sources where applicable

Smit Grondwerke Pty Ltd (Mr Tobias Gerhardus Smit & Mr Johannes Adriaan Elias Smit), holds an existing sand mining permit on Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 RD. The permit was issued in 2020 and allows for the mining of a 4.9 ha area. The third renewal of this permit was submitted in January 2024 and expires 9 March 2025. Due to the covid pandemic and the delay of the Clanwilliam dam project the client was unable to fully utilize the existing mining permit and has to date only managed to mine 0.85 ha of the full extent. Skemervlei Trust (Mr Tobias Gerhardus Smit & Mr Johannes Adriaan Elias Smit), a separate entity with different shareholding than the above entity, in collaboration with the landowner, Mr GE Smith, identified a potential 1.7 ha sand mining area currently used for the cultivation of potatoes and/or wheat.

ANTICIPATED IMPACTS ON HERITAGE RESOURCES

Section 3 of the NHRA sets out the following categories of heritage resource as forming part of the national estate. Please indicate the known presence of any of these by checking the box alongside and then providing a description of each occurrence, including nature, location, size, type

Failure to provide sufficient detail or to anticipate the likely presence of heritage resources on the site may lead to a request for more detailed specialist information.

IDENTIFICATION OF ALL HERITAGE RESOURCES ON THE SITE, PROPERTY OR PLACE AND ITS ENVIRONMENTS

Please indicate where applicable:

	Places, buildings, structures, and equipment of cultural significance: Description of Heritage Resource: Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A There are no buildings and structures near the site.
	Places to which oral traditions are attached or which are associated with living heritage: Description of Heritage Resource: Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A
	Places to which oral traditions are attached or which are associated with living heritage: Description of Heritage Resource: Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A

	<p>Historical settlements and townscapes: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>
	<p>Landscapes and natural features of cultural significance: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>
	<p>Geological resources of scientific or cultural significance: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>
	<p>Archaeological resources – Incl. archaeological sites and material, rock art, battlefields, and wrecks etc.: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>
	<p>Palaeontological resources – i.e., fossils, geological formations etc.: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A the area is already disturbed and has been used for intensive potato farming for at least 14 years.</p>
	<p>Graves and burial grounds – e.g.: ancestral graves, graves of victims of conflict, historical graves, cemeteries etc.: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>
	<p>Sites of significance relating to the history of slavery in South Africa: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: No impacts expected.</p>
	<p>Other heritage resources: Description of Heritage Resource:</p> <p>Descriptions of Heritage Impact: N/A</p>

PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF THE ANTICIPATED IMPACTS ON HERITAGE RESOURCES

The earmarked footprint forms part of an active pivot with the surrounding area mainly used for grazing or other agricultural purposes. no elements were identified that could be deemed to be heritage resources.

SECTION F

RECOMMENDATION

In your opinion, do you believe that a Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) is required?

Yes No

Specialist studies to be provided as part of the HIA:

	Architectural (i.e., fabric analysis, historical analysis, material analysis etc.)
	Archaeological Impact Assessment
	Paleontological Impact Assessment
	Townscape Assessment
	Cultural Assessment
	Social Historical Study
	Visual Impact Assessment
	Other:

Recommendations made by: Murchellin Saal

Capacity: Environmental Consultant

PLEASE NOTE

Any further studies which HWC requires should be submitted in the form of a single, consolidated report with a single set of recommendations. Specialist studies must be incorporated in full, either as chapters of the report, or as annexures thereto.

Please refer to the Guidelines for Heritage Impact Assessments required in terms of Section 38 of the National Heritage Resources Act (25 of 1999).

Applications are considered to be public documents and are open to public scrutiny. Should you wish for your application to be kept confidential, please motivate your request on a separate sheet attached to your application form.

For applications that are granted confidentiality, this confidentiality will be limited to one year (12 months).

applications that are granted confidentiality, this confidentiality will be limited to one year (12 months).

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:07
To: Murchellin Saal
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Morning Murchellin

Thank you for submitting the photographs, they are exactly what I was looking for.

I have tabled your case for HOMs on the 18th of November. In the interim, I will continue to review it thoroughly, and will contact you should any additional information or documentation be required.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 07:45
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good morning, Emily

Trust you are well. Please find attached the word document as well jpeg photos, hopefully these will open. Please let me know.

Thank you

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal

Anel Olivier

From: Murchellin Saal
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:17
To: Emily Vowles
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Thank you, much appreciated.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant



Cell:076 792 6327
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 106 AECI site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:07
To: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Morning Murchellin

Thank you for submitting the photographs, they are exactly what I was looking for.

I have tabled your case for HOMs on the 18th of November. In the interim, I will continue to review it thoroughly, and will contact you should any additional information or documentation be required.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:48
To: Murchellin Saal
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Afternoon Murchellin

Thank you for your enquiry.

HOMs today resolved to approve your application with no further studies required. Please expect your formal, stamped NID response from me by the end of the week.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:44
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Trust you are well. Please can you provide feedback on the outcome of your meeting. The Final BAR is ready for submission to Dmre pending your final response.

Thank you

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant

Anel Olivier

From: Murchellin Saal
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 15:08
To: Emily Vowles; Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Thank you for your response much appreciated.

Murchellin

On 18 Nov 2024 14:48, Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za> wrote:
Good Afternoon Murchellin

Thank you for your enquiry.

HOMs today resolved to approve your application with no further studies required. Please expect your formal, stamped NID response from me by the end of the week.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



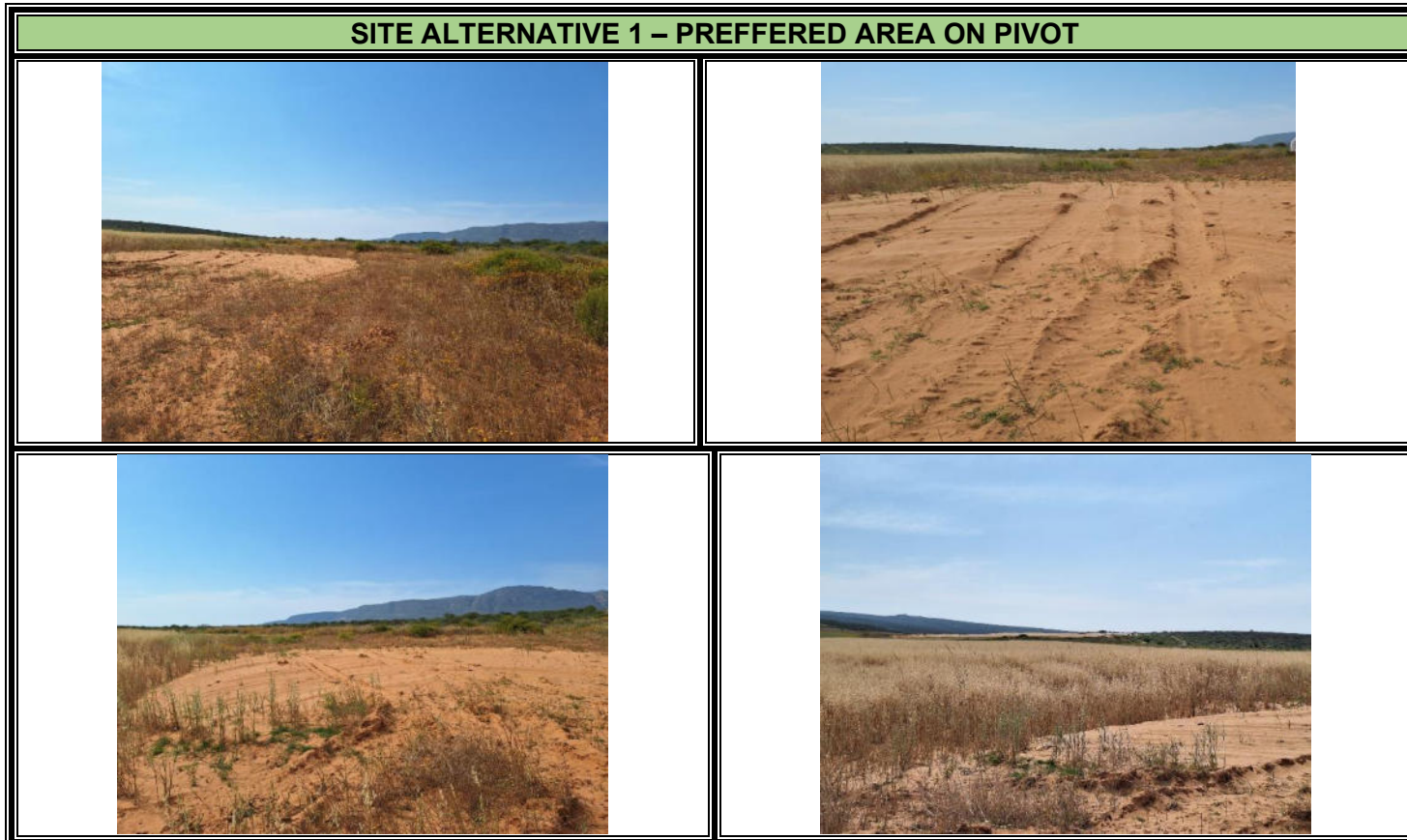
From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:44
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Trust you are well. Please can you provide feedback on the outcome of your meeting.
The Final BAR is ready for submission to Dmre pending your final response.

APPENDIX L

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PROPOSED SITE











Smith Boerdery
PO Box 56
Clanwilliam
8135
tierktoof1@gmait.com
T: 027-482-2534
27.05.2024

To whom it may concern,

I am writing to provide clarification regarding the proposed utilization of land for a new sand mine, particularly concerning its prior agricultural use and the measures taken for water preservation.

The parcel of land under consideration was previously dedicated to dry land sowing and potato farming. Traditional farming methods, including the use of sprinkler irrigation, were employed during this period. However, in line with our commitment to water conservation and efficiency, we transitioned to the use of pivot irrigation systems several years ago.

The decision to switch to pivot irrigation was motivated by its capacity to significantly reduce water consumption and labour requirements compared to traditional sprinkler irrigation methods. By adopting this more water-wise approach, we aimed to ensure the sustainable management of water resources while maintaining agricultural productivity.

It is important to emphasize that the land in question was actively utilized for farming purposes until just a few years ago. However, due to our strategic shift towards more efficient irrigation practices, the land has been left fallow. We recognize the importance of responsible land use and stewardship, and our decision to cease agricultural activities on this plot was driven by our commitment to sustainable practices. If the sand mining project were to continue, it would be beneficial for us as a farm to remove the topsoil in order to get to the more nutrient rich soil for future farming purposes.

Thank you for your attention to this matter. Should you require further information or wish to discuss any aspect of our proposal in more detail, please do not hesitate to contact me at tierkloof1@gmail.com.

Sincerely,

GE Smith

Property Enquiry Details



Property enquiry results for "CLANWILLIAM RD, 199, 2" in the Deeds Registry at "CAPE TOWN"

Property detail:

Deeds registry	CAPE TOWN
Property type	FARM
Farm name	FARM 199
Farm number	199
Portion	2 (REMAINING EXTENT)
Province	WESTERN CAPE
Registration division/Administrative district	CLANWILLIAM RD
Local authority	CEDERBERG DC
Previous description	-
Diagram deed number	T97581/1996
Extent	581,31.83HA UNKNOWN
LPI Code	C02000000000019900002

Title Deeds detail:

Document	Registration date	Purchase date	Amount	Image Scanned reference	Document copy?
T97581/1996	19961209	19960923	R250000.00	20180319 07:40:12	Yes

Owners detail:

Document	Full name	Identity Number	Share	Person Enquiry?
T97581/1996	SMITH GERRIT ERASMUS	5811305017084	-	Yes
T97581/1996	SMITH HESTER SUSANNA	6008010130000	-	Yes

Endorsements / Encumbrances:

Endorsement / Encumbrance	Holder	Amount	Image Scanned reference	Document copy?
B8599/2000	FIRSTRAND BANK LTD	R600000.00	20101105 12:07:51	Yes
B8598/2000	LAND & LANDBOUBANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA	R1350000.00	20101105 12:06:45	Yes

History:

Document	Holder	Amount	Microfilm reference	Document copy?
B83793/1996	STANDARD BANK	-	2000 0165 2609	Yes
B37101/1999	-	-	2000 0165 2620	Yes

[Back to top of page](#)

Requested by **A0032697** with user reference **None** on: Friday, 21 June 11 08:13

DeedsWeb Version 4.0.1

Copyright © 2001-2009, Chief Registrar of Deeds.

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@westerncape.gov.za
To: Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 16:34
Subject: Delivered: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za \(Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za\)](mailto:Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za)

Subject: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam



FW:
HWC24100813EJ...

Anel Olivier

From: Murchellin Saal
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 07:45
To: Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam
Attachments: DBAR Appendix L - Photorgraphs of the site.docx; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.13.33.jpeg; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.13.34.jpeg; S1 - EXTENT.jfif; S1 AREA.jfif; S1- cover photo.jfif; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.12.53.jpeg; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.13.03.jpeg; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.13.32.jpeg; WhatsApp Image 2024-10-04 at 15.13.33 (1).jpeg

Good morning, Emily

Trust you are well. Please find attached the word document as well jpeg photos, hopefully these will open. Please let me know.

Thank you

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant



Cell:076 792 6327
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 106 AECl site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Emily Vowles Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 07:32
To: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Morning Anel

Thank you for sending through the attachments. Unfortunately, the photo file does not open as it is in an unsupported format. If you could send the images compiled into a supported format, or take screenshots of the images if necessary, I would greatly appreciate it.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:07
To: Murchellin Saal
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Morning Murchellin

Thank you for submitting the photographs, they are exactly what I was looking for.

I have tabled your case for HOMs on the 18th of November. In the interim, I will continue to review it thoroughly, and will contact you should any additional information or documentation be required.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 07:45
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: FW: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good morning, Emily

Trust you are well. Please find attached the word document as well jpeg photos, hopefully these will open. Please let me know.

Thank you

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal

Anel Olivier

From: Murchellin Saal
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:17
To: Emily Vowles
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Thank you, much appreciated.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant



Cell:076 792 6327
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

Unit MO1, No 106 AECI site
Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 14 November 2024 08:07
To: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Morning Murchellin

Thank you for submitting the photographs, they are exactly what I was looking for.

I have tabled your case for HOMs on the 18th of November. In the interim, I will continue to review it thoroughly, and will contact you should any additional information or documentation be required.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:48
To: Murchellin Saal
Cc: Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Afternoon Murchellin

Thank you for your enquiry.

HOMs today resolved to approve your application with no further studies required. Please expect your formal, stamped NID response from me by the end of the week.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:44
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Trust you are well. Please can you provide feedback on the outcome of your meeting. The Final BAR is ready for submission to Dmre pending your final response.

Thank you

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Mrs Murchellin Saal
Environmental Consultant

Anel Olivier

From: Murchellin Saal
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 15:08
To: Emily Vowles; Anel Olivier
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Thank you for your response much appreciated.

Murchellin

On 18 Nov 2024 14:48, Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za> wrote:
Good Afternoon Murchellin

Thank you for your enquiry.

HOMs today resolved to approve your application with no further studies required. Please expect your formal, stamped NID response from me by the end of the week.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



From: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Monday, 18 November 2024 14:44
To: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Cc: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Dear Emily

Trust you are well. Please can you provide feedback on the outcome of your meeting.
The Final BAR is ready for submission to Dmre pending your final response.

Anel Olivier

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 21 November 2024 07:29
To: Anel Olivier
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam
Attachments: Farm 199 Portion 2 Remainder, Clanwilliam.pdf

Good Day Applicant,

**Our Ref: HM / WEST COAST / CEDERBERG / CLANWILLIAM / FARM 199 PORTION 2 REMAINDER
Case No: HWC24100813EJV1105**

The above case refers.

Please find attached HWC's response to your application.

Thank you.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

Kind regards

Emily-Jane Vowles
Heritage Officer

Heritage Resource Management Services
Protea Assurance Building Greenmarket Square, Cape Town

Website: www.hwc.org.za / www.westerncape.gov.za



"All views or opinions expressed in this electronic message and its attachments are the view of the sender and do not necessarily reflect the views and opinions of the Western Cape Government (the WCG). No employee of the WCG is entitled to conclude a binding contract on behalf of the WCG unless he/she is an accounting officer of the WCG, or his or her authorised representative. The information contained in this message and its attachments may be confidential or privileged and is for the use of the named recipient only, except where the sender specifically states otherwise.
If you are not the intended recipient you may not copy or deliver this message to anyone."

Our Ref: HM / WEST COAST / CEDERBERG / CLANWILLIAM / FARM 199 PORTION 2 REMAINDER
Case No.: HWC24100813EJV1105
Enquiries: Emily-Jane Vowles
E-mail: emily.vowles@westerncape.gov.za
Tel: 021 829 3324



Anel Olivier
admin@greenmined.co.za

RESPONSE TO NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO DEVELOP: FINAL COMMENT
In terms of Section 38(8) of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999) and the Western Cape
Provincial Gazette 6061, Notice 298 of 2003

NOTIFICATION OF INTENT TO DEVELOP: PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT OF A SAND MINE ON FARM 199 PORTION 2 REMAINDER, CLANWILLIAM SUBMITTED IN TERMS OF SECTION 38(1) OF THE NATIONAL HERITAGE RESOURCES ACT (ACT 25 OF 1999)

The matter above has reference.

Heritage Western Cape is in receipt of your application for the above matter received. This matter was discussed at the Heritage Officers Meeting held on 18 November 2024.

You are hereby notified that, since there is no reason to believe that the proposed development of a sand mine on Farm 199 Portion 2 Remainder, Clanwilliam will impact on heritage resources, no further action under Section 38 of the National Heritage Resources Act (Act 25 of 1999) is required.

However, should any heritage resources, including evidence of graves and human burials, archaeological material and paleontological material be discovered during the execution of the activities above, all works must be stopped immediately, and Heritage Western Cape must be notified without delay.

This letter does not exonerate the applicant from obtaining any necessary approval from any other applicable statutory authority.

This decision is valid for 5 years from the date of this decision. This period may be extended on good reason being shown and at the discretion of HWC, provided that application for extension must be made prior to the effluxion of the 5-year period.

HWC reserves the right to request additional information as required.

Should you have any further queries, please contact the official above and quote the case number.


.....
Waseefa Dhansay
Assistant Director: Professional Services



www.westerncape.gov.za/cas

Street Address: Protea Assurance Building, Green Market Square, Cape Town, 8000 • **Postal Address:** P.O. Box 1665, Cape Town, 8000
• **Tel:** +27 (0)21 483 5959 • **E-mail:** ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za

Straatadres: Protea Assuransie-gebou, Groentemarkplein, Kaapstad, 8000 • **Posadres:** Posbus 1665, Kaapstad, 8000
• **Tel:** +27 (0)21 483 5959 • **E-pos:** ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za

Idilesi yendawo: kumgangatho 3, kwisakhiwo iprotea Assurance, Greenmarket Square, ekapa, 8000 • **Idilesi yeposi:** Inombolo yebhokisi yeposi 1665, eKapa, 8000 • **Iinombolo zomnxeba:** +27 (0)21 483 5959 • **Idilesi ye-imeyile:** ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za

Anel Olivier

From: Anel Olivier
Sent: Thursday, 21 November 2024 07:36
To: 'Emily Vowles'
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good morning Emily,

I hope you are well today.

Thank you very much, have a lovely day.

Sincerely,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Emily Vowles <Emily.Vowles@westerncape.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 21 November 2024 07:29
To: Anel Olivier <admin@greenmined.co.za>
Cc: Murchellin Saal <Murchellin.S@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: HWC24100813EJV1105 - Farm 199 Portion 2 RE, Clanwilliam

Good Day Applicant,

Our Ref: HM / WEST COAST / CEDERBERG / CLANWILLIAM / FARM 199 PORTION 2 REMAINDER
Case No: HWC24100813EJV1105

The above case refers.

Please find attached HWC's response to your application.

Thank you.

[HWC Committee Schedule 2024](#)

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH VANESSA
STOFFELS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
AND PUBLIC WORKS**

Anel Olivier

From: Application Manager <applications@westerncaperoadsinfrastructure.org.za>
Sent: Thursday, 24 October 2024 09:32
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment - App No: 2024-10-0057
Attachments: 2024 10 23_AN 2024-10-0057 Letter.pdf

Dear Greenmined Environmental,

The message below refers to your application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment (Application No - 2024-10-0057) submitted to the Western Cape Government on 2024/10/10.

Properties related to the application

- * Portion 2 of Farm FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM
- * Portion 2 of Farm FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM

Attached find this Branch's response to your application.

Best Regards,
Western Cape Government

<https://luds.westerncaperoadsinfrastructure.org.za/wcg_logo.png>

Note:

Please ensure that you reply to this email when corresponding with us and that the application number is correctly contained in the subject line in the format App No: xxxx-xx-xxxx Emails without this number correctly added to the subject line will not be monitored or received.



Ref: TPW/CFS/RP/LUD/REZ/SUB-08/46 (Application No: 2024-10-0057)

Greenmined Environmental
Private Bag X15
SOMERSET WEST
7129

Attention: Ms A Oliver

Dear Madam

PORTION 2 OF FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM: BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT

1. Your Draft Basic Assessment Report referenced WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP dated October 2024 refer.
2. This Branch offers no objection to the issuing of the environmental authorisation.
3. Detailed comment in terms of the traffic issues will be provided to the local authority as part of the land use process.

Yours Sincerely

SW CARSTENS

For DEPUTY DIRECTOR-GENERAL: TRANSPORT INFRASTRUCTURE BRANCH

DATE: 23 OCTOBER 2024

ENDORSEMENTS

1. Greenmined Environmental
Attention: Ms A Oliver (e-mail: comments@greenmined.co.za)
2. District Roads Engineer
Paarl
3. Mr E Smith (e-mail)
4. Mr D Fortuin (e-mail)
5. Mr S Carstens (e-mail)

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 25 October 2024 08:19
To: Application Manager
Subject: RE: Application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment - App No: 2024-10-0057

Good morning,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process. Your comments have been received and will be addressed in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Application Manager <applications@westerncaperoadsinfrastructure.org.za>
Sent: Thursday, 24 October 2024 09:32
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: Application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment - App No: 2024-10-0057

Dear Greenmined Environmental,

The message below refers to your application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment (Application No - 2024-10-0057) submitted to the Western Cape Government on 2024/10/10.

Properties related to the application

- Portion 2 of Farm FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM
- Portion 2 of Farm FARM 199, CLANWILLIAM

Attached find this Branch's response to your application.

Best Regards,
Western Cape Government

Anel Olivier

From: postmaster@adminwesterncaperoadsinfras.onmicrosoft.com
To: Application Manager
Sent: Friday, 25 October 2024 08:19
Subject: Delivered: RE: Application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment - App No: 2024-10-0057

Your message has been delivered to the following recipients:

[Application Manager \(applications@westerncaperoadsinfrastructure.org.za\)](mailto:applications@westerncaperoadsinfrastructure.org.za)

Subject: RE: Application for the submission of a property environmental study for comment - App No: 2024-10-0057



RE: Application
for the submis...

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH TABISILE MHLANA
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY
AND FISHERIES**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Thursday, 07 November 2024 08:41
To: OCEIA
Cc: Murchellin Saal
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Dear Thabisile,

Thank you for taking part in the public participation process.

Your comments have been received and will be addressed in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: OCEIA <OCEIA@dffe.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 07 November 2024 01:23
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Good day,

The Department of Forestry, Fisheries, and the Environment (DFFE); Branch Oceans & Coasts (O&C) hereby acknowledges receipt of the Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province.

This Branch provides comments as per the National Environmental Management Act, 1998 (Act No. 107 of 1998), ("NEMA") and the National Environmental Management: Integrated Coastal Management Act, 2008 (Act No. 24 of 2008) ("ICM Act") and is mandated to ensure the holistic management of the coast and estuarine areas as an integrated system and promote coordinated coastal management. It ensures that the coastal zone's ecological integrity, natural character, and economic, social, and aesthetic value are maintained to protect people, properties, and economic activities against the impacts of dynamic coastal processes.

Guided by the principles of integrated coastal management, this Branch promotes developments that promote socially justified sharing of benefits derived from a resource-rich coastal area and strives to ensure that the principles of sustainable development are upheld.

Based on the Draft BAR, the project location is not within the coastal zone or a marine environment; therefore, the Branch O&C would not register as an Interested and Affected Party and will not provide further comments on this proposed project.

The applicant is reminded of the Duty of Care and the remediation of environmental damage, in terms of Section 28(1) of NEMA, which, specifically states that: “...Every person who causes, has caused or may cause significant pollution or degradation of the environment must take reasonable measures to prevent such pollution or degradation from occurring, continuing or recurring, or, in so far as such harm to the environment is authorized by law or cannot reasonably be avoided or stopped, to minimize and rectify such pollution or degradation of the environment...” together with Section 58 of the NEM: ICMA which refers to one’s duty to avoid causing adverse effects on the coastal environment.

Kindly note that the Branch Oceans and Coasts reserves the right to revise its comments and request further information based on any additional information received. All correspondence, documentation, and/or requests (hard copy and an electronic copy) should be submitted to our office via email to OCEIA@dffe.gov.za / or **Physical Address: Department of Forestry, Fisheries & the Environment (DFFE), Branch: Oceans and Coast, 2 East Pier Building, East Pier Road, Victoria and Alfred Waterfront, Cape Town, 8001.**

Kind Regards

Tabisile Mhlana
Dept, Forestry, Fisheries & the Environment
Oceans And Coasts -
Coastal Development & Protection.
Tel: 021 4937060
Cell:0614863177
Email: tmhlana@dffe.gov.za

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; Charles J Malherbe <cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za>; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alysag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; Deon Geldenhuys <dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za>; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; MurovhiM@dws.gov.za; zantantaq@dws.gov.za; claassenm@dws.gov.za; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri LaMeyer <Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za>; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; Feroza Albertus <FAAlbertus@dffe.gov.za>; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Ulric Van Bloemestein <Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za>; Jessica Mans <JeMans@dffe.gov.za>; OCEIA <OCEIA@dffe.gov.za>; Tabisile Mhlana <tmhlana@dffe.gov.za>; Thandeka Mbambo <TMbambo@dffe.gov.za>; Pamela Kershaw <PKERSHAW@dffe.gov.za>; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL

MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Thursday, 07 November 2024 08:42
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1730961701-eximdsn-407755193
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1730961701-eximdsn-407755193
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <OCEIA@dffe.gov.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1730961701-eximdsn-407755193
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;OCEIA@dffe.gov.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

--1730961701-eximdsn-407755193
Content-type: text/rfc822-headers

Return-path: <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Received: from [10.66.228.43] (helo=SmtpCorp)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.3:ECDHE_SECP256R1__RSA_PSS_RSAE_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.94.2-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1t8wD1-TRk6yf-5B
for OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; Thu, 07 Nov 2024 06:41:35 +0000

Received: from [10.67.233.153] (helo=webmail.raubex.com)
by smtpcorp.com with esmtpsa (TLS1.2:ECDHE_SECP384R1__RSA_SHA256__AES_256_GCM:256)
(Exim 4.97.1-S2G)
(envelope-from <comments@greenmined.co.za>)
id 1t8wCz-4o5NDgrsyqn-h24v
for OCEIA@dffe.gov.za;
Thu, 07 Nov 2024 06:41:34 +0000

Received: from 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.213) by 01-EXCH01-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.211) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11; Thu, 7 Nov 2024 08:41:30 +0200

Received: from CT2P275CU009.outbound.protection.outlook.com (40.93.75.6) by 01-EXCH03-INF.RBX.Raubex.com (10.1.0.13) with Microsoft SMTP Server (version=TLS1_2, cipher=TLS_ECDHE_RSA_WITH_AES_256_GCM_SHA384) id 15.2.1544.11 via Frontend Transport; Thu, 7 Nov 2024 08:41:30 +0200

ARC-Seal: i=1; a=rsa-sha256; s=arcselector10001; d=microsoft.com; cv=none;
b=BbA2Hp0deYqACpvuOr4KY8RFYtZlBa04GwZJ+n6/LSs9A80ykuySRxbFicDf8RxZsQYYDxXtZWz9SIMH/FwXsGBLzkKtCLqK7XDf+k0iEJ3Tfo3GGDo0n12uOtIJ1+4VkdchntgnNyCPO3ZnxKnqPkxccozwzS1KoxiUJODFEkpEsq8dHzqJdfh/YQxTyn8d

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH ISMAT ADAMS
FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF CAPE NATURE**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 15:14
To: aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -
Attachments: Delivery Status Notification; Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Stakeholder,

I trust this email finds you well.

Following the below project notice mail that was sent on 11th of October 2024, we have to date not received any communication back.

The public participation period ended 11th of November 2024.

We hereby construe that there was no objections or comments on this project.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>); Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drrdlr.gov.za;

RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Reader,

We hereby inform you that the end of the commenting period was extended to 11 November 2024.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>

Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07

To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayasha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments.

Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 15:14
To: aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -
Attachments: Delivery Status Notification; Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders - End date for public participation

Dear Stakeholder,

I trust this email finds you well.

Following the below project notice mail that was sent on 11th of October 2024, we have to date not received any communication back.

The public participation period ended 11th of November 2024.

We hereby construe that there was no objections or comments on this project.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 14:39
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alyssag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za; ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellevw@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>); Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>); ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drrdlr.gov.za;

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 15:15
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1731503717-eximdsn-812966701
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1731503717-eximdsn-812966701
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1731503717-eximdsn-812966701
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;iadams@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;ecloete@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

Anel Olivier

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 16:23
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Your message

To: Ismat Adams
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -
Sent: Wednesday, November 13, 2024 3:14:27 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, November 13, 2024 4:22:37 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188

Disclaimer: This electronic message and any attachments is intended for the addressee only and is confidential and privileged. If you have received this message in error please delete it and notify the sender. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any unauthorised use, copying or dissemination, is prohibited. CapeNature shall not be liable for the message if altered changed or falsified. Any unauthorized disclosure may be unlawful. CapeNature does not warrant that this message or any attachment is free of viruses. CapeNature accepts no liability or legal responsibility for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from accessing this electronic message or the attachment

Anel Olivier

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 16:24
To: Greenmined Comments; Alana Duffell-Canham; Deon Geldenhuys; Elbe Cloete; Pierre de Villiers
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Good day

I still intend to provide comment. Please allow me until 14 November.

Kind regards,

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188



From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 15:14
To: Alana Duffell-Canham <aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za>; Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>; Deon Geldenhuys <dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za>; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

CAUTION: This is an external email and may be malicious. Please take care when clicking links or opening attachments. If in any doubt, Report the Message.

Dear Stakeholder,

I trust this email finds you well.

Following the below project notice mail that was sent on 11th of October 2024, we have to date not received any communication back.

The public participation period ended 11th of November 2024.

We hereby construe that there was no objections or comments on this project.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator

Anel Olivier

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 15:05
To: Greenmined Comments; Alana Duffell-Canham; Deon Geldenhuys; Elbe Cloete; Pierre de Villiers
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -
Attachments: 2-199-clanwilliam_10439MP_20112024.pdf

Good day

See attached.

Kind regards,

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188



From: Ismat Adams
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 16:24
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Alana Duffell-Canham <aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za>; Deon Geldenhuys <dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za>; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Good day

I still intend to provide comment. Please allow me until 14 November.

Kind regards,

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 13 November 2024 15:14
To: Alana Duffell-Canham <aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za>; Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>; Deon Geldenhuys <dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za>; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

CAUTION: This is an external email and may be malicious. Please take care when clicking links or opening attachments. If in any doubt, Report the Message.

Dear Stakeholder,

Postal PO Box 26, Porterville, 6810
Physical 72 Voortrekker Street, Porterville, 6810
Website www.capenature.co.za
Enquiries Ismat Adams
Telephone Main +27 87 087 3188
Email iadams@capenature.co.za
Reference **SSD14/2/6/1/8/2/_2/199_Clanwilliam_10439MP**
Date 20 November 2024

Greenmined Environmental

Via email: Murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za

Attention: Mrs Murchellin Saal

Dear Mrs Saal

RE: PROPOSED SAND MINE ON A PORTION OF PORTION 2 (REMAINING EXTENT) OF FARM 199 RD, CLANWILLIAM, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

Competent authority ref: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

Herewith CapeNature's comment on this application:

1. Based on the SSVR and BAR it is understood that the preferred alternative for the sand mine is on an existing agricultural area (crop circle) and an existing access road will be used to access the mining area, and water required will be trucked in to site.
2. It is agreed that the preferred alternative is most suitable to the proposed activity considering that the surrounding natural veld will not be affected. The preferred alternative should be implemented, and the EMPr must ensure that the surrounding veld is not encroached by the activity.
3. It is noted that the preferred alternative will also occur in an area mapped as cultivation as per the Sandveld EMF.
4. The proposed project has applied adequate avoidance of biodiversity constraints by restricting activity to transformed agricultural area.

CapeNature reserves the right to revise initial comments and request further information based on any additional information that may be received.

Kind Regards,

**Ismat
Adams**

Digitally signed by
Ismat Adams
Date: 2024.11.20
15:03:26 +02'00'

Land-Use Scientist: Landscape West
Conservation Operations

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 15:47
To: Ismat Adams; Alana Duffell-Canham; Deon Geldenhuys; Elbe Cloete; Pierre de Villiers
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Good afternoon,

Thank you for your email and taking part in the public participation.

All comments received will be included in the Final Basic Assessment Report.

Trust you find this in order.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete

Anel Olivier

Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 15:05
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>; Alana Duffell-Canham <aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za>; Deon Geldenhuys <dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za>; Elbe Cloete <ecloete@capenature.co.za>; Pierre de Villiers <estuaries@capenature.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Good day

See attached.

Kind regards,

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188



Anel Olivier

From: Ismat Adams <iadams@capenature.co.za>
To: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 15:49
Subject: Read: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -

Your message

To: Ismat Adams
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders -
Sent: Wednesday, November 20, 2024 3:47:16 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria

was read on Wednesday, November 20, 2024 3:48:30 PM (UTC+02:00) Harare, Pretoria.

Ismat Adams
Land-Use Scientist | Landscape West
Conservation Operations
t: 087 087 3188

Disclaimer: This electronic message and any attachments is intended for the addressee only and is confidential and privileged. If you have received this message in error please delete it and notify the sender. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any unauthorised use, copying or dissemination, is prohibited. CapeNature shall not be liable for the message if altered changed or falsified. Any unauthorized disclosure may be unlawful. CapeNature does not warrant that this message or any attachment is free of viruses. CapeNature accepts no liability or legal responsibility for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from accessing this electronic message or the attachment

Anel Olivier

From: Mail Delivery System <Mailer-Daemon@smtpcorp.com>
Sent: Wednesday, 20 November 2024 15:48
To: Greenmined Comments
Subject: Delivery Status Notification

Content-Type: multipart/report; report-type=delivery-status; boundary=1732110474-eximdsn-2085322012
MIME-Version: 1.0
--1732110474-eximdsn-2085322012
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii

This message was created automatically by SMTP2Go.

----- The following addresses had successful delivery notifications ----- <iadams@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<ecloete@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

<estuaries@capenature.co.za> (relayed to non-DSN-aware mailer)

--1732110474-eximdsn-2085322012
Content-type: message/delivery-status

Reporting-MTA: dns; mail.smtp2go.com

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;iadams@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-2.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;dgeldenhuis@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered
Final-Recipient: rfc822;ecloete@capenature.co.za
Status: 2.0.0
Remote-MTA: dns; za-smtp-inbound-1.mimecast.co.za
Diagnostic-Code: smtp; 250 Ok

Action: delivered

**PROOF OF CORRESPONDENCE WITH RASSIE
NIEUWOUDT FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND
SANITATION, CLANWILLIAM**

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 08:54
To: Murchellin Saal
Subject: FW: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 16:43
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Thank you.

Just an administrative comment; There are more than 15 documents to be downloaded individually and saved individually. Proposal to place documents in folder and allow folder to be downloaded.

Regards,

Rassie Nieuwoudt Pr. Eng. (Chief Engineer)
Water Resource Management – Berg/Olifants Proto CMA
Department Water and Sanitation – WC Region
Clanwilliam
8135
Tel.: 027 482 2233
Mobile : 060 5446 665

From: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 09:07
To: mm@wcdm.co.za; cjmalherbe@wcdm.co.za; hfbester@wcdm.co.za; mm@cederbergraad.co.za; alysag@cederbergraad.co.za; agremovals@gmail.com; waseefa.dhansay@westerncape.gov.za;

ceoheritage@westerncape.gov.za; info@capebiosphere.co.za; chadjones446@gmail.com; aduffell-canham@capenature.co.za; iadams@capenature.co.za; dgeldenhuys@capenature.co.za; ecloete@capenature.co.za; estuaries@capenature.co.za; cor.vanderwalt@westerncape.gov.za; brandon.layman@westerncape.gov.za; gizellew@elsenburg.com; Murovhi Mashudu Justice (BVL) <MurovhiM@dws.gov.za>; Zantanta Qondiswa <ZantantaQ@dws.gov.za>; Claassen Marianne (BVL) <ClaassenM@dws.gov.za>; ecohead@westerncape.gov.za; Adri.LaMeyer@westerncape.gov.za; ayesha.hamdulay@westerncape.gov.za; Robert.Macdonald@westerncape.gov.za; FAlbertus@dffe.gov.za; Nbpillay@dffe.gov.za; Uvbloem@dffe.gov.za; jedutoit@environment.gov.za; OCEIA@dffe.gov.za; tmhlana@dffe.gov.za; TMBambo@dffe.gov.za; pkershaw@dffe.gov.za; Candice.VanReenen@labour.gov.za; Fezeka.Ngalo@LABOUR.gov.za; webmaster@labour.gov.za; Lubalalo.Mbakeni@drdlr.gov.za; RJanseVanRensburg@dalrrd.gov.za; Maroeda.johnson@dalrrd.gov.za; Kholeka.Ngonyama@dalrrd.gov.za; Laelee.ScharnickVlok@dalrrd.gov.za; AbrahamsN@nra.co.za; anton@cedarberg.co.za; Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>; Jacqui.Gooch@westerncape.gov.za; HOD.Infrastructure@westerncape.gov.za; Devlin.Fortuin@westerncape.gov.za; Vanessa.Stoffels@westerncape.gov.za; hwc.hwc@westerncape.gov.za

Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

You don't often get email from comments@greenmined.co.za. [Learn why this is important](#)

RE: NOTICE OF THE DRAFT BASIC ASSESSMENT REPORT AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMME FOR A MINING PERMIT APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE MINERALS AND PETROLEUM RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 2002 (ACT NO 28 OF 2002) (MPRDA), THE NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT ACT, 1998 (ACT 107 OF 1998) (NEMA), AND THE ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REGULATIONS, 2014 (AS AMENDED) (EIA REGULATIONS) SUBMITTED BY SKEMERVLEI TRUST. REFERENCE NUMBER: WC30/5/1/3/2/10349MP

The Draft Basic Assessment Report (DBAR) with Environmental Management Programme (EMPR), for the proposed mining of sand on a portion of Portion 2 (Remaining Extent) of Farm 199 situated in the Clanwilliam magisterial district of the Western Cape Province is now available for your perusal.

A copy of the document can be obtained from Greenmined Environmental (Pty) Ltd upon request or downloaded from the company website at <https://www.greenmined.com/mining-permits/>.

Should you be interested your comments are kindly requested on the DBAR & EMPR. A thirty-day commenting period, ending on **8 November 2024**, will be allowed for comments. Your comments must be in writing and can be submitted via e-mail and/or post. Kindly ensure that your contact details are included with your comments.

Please contact Murchellin Saal at (076) 792 6327 or Tel (021) 851 2673, (Fax) (086) 546 0579, (email) murchellin.s@greenmined.co.za should you require any additional information.

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

Anel Olivier

From: Greenmined Comments
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 09:46
To: Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL)
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders
Attachments: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP sent successfully to nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za

Dear Mr Nieuwoudt,

Thank you for your comment and suggestion, we are looking into it to make it speedier and more efficient.

I have sent the complete folder to you via wetransfer for the interim. You should receive the notification email shortly.

We appreciate your feedback.

Best wishes,
Anel

Kind Regards/Vriendelike Groete
Anel Olivier
Project Administrator



Tel: 021 851 2673
Cell: 067 417 2654
Fax: 086 546 0579
www.greenmined.com

106 Baker Square, Paardevlei
De Beers Avenue
Somerset West
7130

Suite 62, Private Bag x15
Somerset West, 7129

"the goal isn't to live forever, it is to protect a planet that will"

From: Nieuwoudt Rassie (BVL) <NieuwoudtR@dws.gov.za>
Sent: Thursday, 10 October 2024 16:43
To: Greenmined Comments <comments@greenmined.co.za>
Subject: RE: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP Stakeholders

Thank you.

Just an administrative comment; There are more than 15 documents to be downloaded individually and saved individually. Proposal to place documents in folder and allow folder to be downloaded.

Regards,

Rassie Nieuwoudt Pr. Eng. (Chief Engineer)
Water Resource Management – Berg/Olifants Proto CMA
Department Water and Sanitation – WC Region

Anel Olivier

From: WeTransfer <noreply@wetransfer.com>
Sent: Friday, 11 October 2024 09:44
To: Anel Olivier
Subject: DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP sent successfully to nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za



DBAR Notice WC 30/5/1/3/2/10349MP sent to nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za

1 item, 40.2 MB in total · Expires on 14 October, 2024

Thanks for using WeTransfer. We'll email you a confirmation as soon as your files have been downloaded.

Recipients

nieuwoudtr@dws.gov.za

Download link

<https://we.tl/t-yd64cQdYMO>

1 item



Folder · 18 items

Message

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your suggestion with regards to the downloading of the documents. We are looking into ways to make it a more speedy and pleasant experience.

For the interim, please find attached a wetransfer link to download all the documents with one click.

Best Regards,
Anel from Greenmined Environmental.

To make sure our emails arrive, please add noreply@wetransfer.com to [your contacts](#).

[Get more out of WeTransfer, get Pro](#)

[About WeTransfer](#) · [Help](#) · [Legal](#) · [Report this transfer](#)

-END OF PUBLIC PARTICIPATION PROCESS-